

# Montana State Library

*Records Digitization Project*

## COVER SHEET



*This page is not part of the original document and was inserted for formatting purposes*



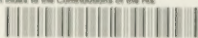


T. W.

MONTANA STATE LIBRARY

R 515.6 M3H

An Index to the Contributions of the Hs.



3 0864 00056171 5



6 123  
81

MONTANA STATE LIBRARY  
930 East Lyndale Avenue  
Helena, Montana 59601

AN INDEX TO THE CONTRIBUTIONS  
OF THE  
HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF MONTANA

Volumes I - X

- I. Title - or table of contents index . . pp. 1 - 17  
II. Subject Index . . . . . pp. 1 - 180

NOTE

References to Volume I in this index  
designate only citations appearing in  
the 1902 reprint of Volume I.



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## INDEX

## TO

## CONTRIBUTIONS OF THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF MONTANA, VOLUMES I - X

compiled

by

Miss Elizabeth MacDonald, Librarian  
Butte Public Library

typed by

Department of History  
Montana State College



|   |      |
|---|------|
| Alder Gulch, - Discovery by Peter Bonan . . . . .   | V. 3 |
| Alder Gulch, - Journal of Henry Edgar . . . . .   | V. 3 |
| Arrapocash, - (Bradley manuscript). . . . .   | V. 9 |
| Ashley, Chas. S., - Biography of Gov. J. A. Ashley . . . . .  | V. 6 |
| Ashley, James M., - Messages of . . . . .   | V. 6 |
| Baker, I. G. - Account of drowning of Thos. F. Meagher . . . . .  | V. 8 |
| Baker's Battle of 1872, - By Jas. H. Bradley . . . . .  | V. 2 |
| Ball, John - Letter, 1874 . . . . .   | V. 1 |
| Bannack, Mont. - Diary of Jas. Fergus, 1863 . . . . .   | V. 2 |
| Barrett, Martin - Holding up a Territorial Legislature . . . . .  | V. 8 |
| Beall, Mrs. A. J. - Bozeman's First Schools . . . . .   | V. 7 |
| Beall, Mrs. W. J. - Montana's Early History . . . . .   | V. 8 |
| Beckwourth, Jas. P. - (Bradley manuscript) . . . . .  | V. 9 |
| Big Hole Battle, - By Amos Buck . . . . .   | V. 7 |
| Big Hole Battle, - By Gen. C. A. Woodruff (See also Nez<br>Perce campaign) . . . . .                                  | V. 7 |
| Blackfoot Indians, - War with the Blackfeet (Bradley Manu-<br>script) . . . . .                                       | V. 8 |
| Blackfoot Indians, - War with the Whites (Bradley Manuscript. V. 9  |      |
| Blake, Henry N. - Centennial Address on Madison Co., 1876 . . . . .   | V. 2 |
| Blake, Henry N. - First Newspaper in Montana . . . . .  | V. 5 |
| Blake, Henry N. - Sketch of Daniel H. Weston . . . . .  | V. 7 |
| Boats - Description of the Keel boats and Mackinaw boats on<br>the Upper-Missouri River (Bradley Manuscript). . . . . | V. 8 |
| Bonneville, Capt. Benj. L. E. - By Wm. S. Brackett . . . . .  | V. 3 |
| Bonneville, Capt. Benj. L. E. - Letter . . . . .  | V. 1 |



|  |      |
|--|------|
| Boundary Survey between Montana and Dakota - By Wm. Cronshaw . . .                                   | V. 8 |
| Roseman, Montana - Sketch of Roseman, Gallatin Co., and Roseman<br>Pass written in 1884 . . . . .    | V. 2 |
| Roseman Pass, - Sketch of Roseman Pass, 1884 By Peter Koch . . .                                     | V. 2 |
| Roseman's First Schools, - By Mrs. W. J. Reall . . . . .   | V. 7 |
| Brackett, Col. A. G. - A Trip through the Rocky Mountains . . .                                      | V. 8 |
| Brackett, Wm. S. - Bonneville and Bridger . . . . .  | V. 3 |
| Brackett, Wm. S. - Custer's Last Battle . . . . .  | V. 4 |
| Bradley Manuscript, - Book "F" - A. M. Quivey . . . . .  | V. 8 |
| Bradley, Jas. H. - Account of attempts to build a town at mouth<br>of Musselshell River . . . . .    | V. 2 |
| Bradley, Jas. H. - Affairs at Fort Benton, 1831-1869 . . . . .                                       | V. 3 |
| Bradley, Jas. H. - Biographical sketch . . . . .   | V. 2 |
| Glance at Montana . . . . .  | V. 2 |
| Historical sketch of the Crows . . . . .   | V. 2 |
| Journal of the campaign against the hostile<br>Sioux in 1876 under command of Gen. John Gibbon . . . | V. 2 |
| History of the Sioux . . . . .   | V. 9 |
| Missouri Fur Company . . . . .   | V. 2 |
| Sioux campaign of 1876 . . . . .   | V. 2 |
| Brentley, Theodore, - Judicial Department of the st. of Montana .                                    | V. 4 |
| Bridger, Jim - By Wm. S. Brackett . . . . .  | V. 3 |
| Brindley, W. E. - Sacajawea: Tardy honor for a neglected heroine                                     | V. 7 |
| Bruce, John W. - Biographical sketch, page 279 . . . . .   | V. 5 |
| Buck, Amos - Review of the Rattle of the Big Hole . . . . .  | V. 7 |
| Bullard, Maryana - Sample Orr . . . . .  | V. 6 |

|  |      |
|--|------|
| Battle, Montana - Centennial address on Montana and Battle by      |      |
| Chas. B. Warren, 1876 . . . . .                                    | V. 2 |
| Callaway, Jas. B. - Sketch of Gwyn Clay Smith . . . . .            | V. 5 |
| Callaway, Low L. - John Thomas Connor . . . . .                    | V. 7 |
| Capitol Commission, Report of . . . . .                            | V. 4 |
| Caplice, John - Biographical sketch by Martin Maginnis . . . .     | V. 6 |
| Captain Townsend's Battle on the Powder River by David B.          |      |
| Newman . . . . .   | V. 3 |
| Carroll, Matthew - Diary, 1876 . . . . .                           | V. 2 |
| Carter, Theo. H. - Address at Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1903. | V. 5 |
| Choteau, Chas P. - Early Navigation of Upper Missouri River . .    | V. 7 |
| Christian Church - Our Majority, by Walter H. Jordan . . . . .     | V. 5 |
| Churches - First Church erected in Montana . . . . .               | V. 5 |
| Episcopal Church, early history by Bishop Battle . . . . .         | V. 5 |
| Presbyterian Church history by George Edwards . . . . .            | V. 6 |
| Clagett, Wm. H. - Biographical sketch by L. W. Dixon . . . . .     | V. 4 |
| Clark, Wm. A. - Centennial address on Montana 1876 . . . . .       | V. 2 |
| Clark, Wm. A. - Montana, her past, present and future . . . . .    | V. 4 |
| Clarke, Helen P. - Sketch of Malcolm Clark . . . . .               | V. 2 |
| Clarke, Malcolm - Life of, by Mrs. G. O. VanCleave . . . . .       | V. 2 |
| Connor, John Thomas - Sketch by L. L. Callaway . . . . .           | V. 7 |
| Constitutional conventions of Montana, 1866, 1884, 1889. List      |      |
| of members and officers . . . . .                                  | V. 2 |
| "Cours de Ferre" - Indian Legend . . . . .                         | V. 6 |
| Courts - Montana's Pioneer courts, by J. V. Robertson . . . . .    | V. 8 |
| Cowan, Geo. F. - reminiscences of pioneer life . . . . .           | V. 4 |
| Coyne, William, Biographical sketch . . . . .                      | V. 5 |
| Croncher, William - Boundary survey between Montana & Idaho . .    | V. 3 |

|   |      |
|---|------|
| Over Indians - Geographical names (Bradley manuscript) . . . . .                            | V. 8 |
| Manuscript, by A. M. Quivey . . . . .   | V. 8 |
| Sketch of Edward Rose, first white renegade. (Bradley manuscript) . . . . .                 | V. 8 |
| Culbertson, Maj. Alexander - Affairs at Fort Benton (Bradley ms) . . .                      | V. 3 |
| Culbertson, Maj. Alexander - Biographical sketch (Bradley ms) . . .                         | V. 9 |
| Custer, Gen. George A. - Sketch by Major E. S. Godfrey . . . . .                            | V. 9 |
| Custer's Last Battle - By Maj. E. S. Godfrey (see also Little Big Horn) . . . . .           | V. 9 |
| Davidson, A. C. - Sketch of Green Clay Smith . . . . .                                      | V. 5 |
| Dawson, Maj. Andrew - Sketch by James Dawson . . . . .                                      | V. 7 |
| Deer Lodge County - Sentential address delivered July 4, 1876 by Granville Stuart . . . . . | V. 2 |
| De Lacy, Walter Washington - Biographical sketch by W. F. Fowler . .                        | V. 2 |
| De Lacy, Walter M. - A trip up the South Snake River in 1863 . . .                          | V. 1 |
| De Smet, Rev. P. J. - Sequel to Father De Smet's story (Bradley manuscript). . . . .        | V. 8 |
| Dinsdale, Thomas Joseph - Biographical sketch . . . . .                                     | V. 5 |
| Dixon, W. W. - Sketch of the life and character of Wm. H. Clagett . .                       | V. 4 |
| Early Days in Emigrant Gulch - By David E. Beaver . . . . .                                 | V. 7 |
| Early Days in Emigrant Gulch - By Chas. F. Cheateau . . . . .                               | V. 7 |
| Edson, A. K. - Report on Montana . . . . .  | V. 5 |
| Edwards, Henry - Barney Hughes, an appreciation . . . . .                                   | V. 7 |
| Edwards, Rev. George - Presbyterian church history . . . . .                                | V. 6 |
| Emerton, Sidney - Biographical sketch by W. G. Peterson . . . . .                           | V. 3 |

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| Albion, Henry - His journey to the first legislature . . . . .   | V. 3  |
| Albion Colony - Opening the new of Albion Co. by W. Y. Bond . . .  | V. 8  |
| Albion Manuscripts - (Bradley Manuscript) . . . . .  | V. 9  |
| Amery, Wesley T. - The execution of "Bill" Hunter . . . . .  | V. 7  |
| Emigrant Gulch - Early Days in Emigrant Gulch, by David B. Weaver .                                      | V. 7  |
| Episcopal Church - Early history by Daniel S. Tuttle . . . . .   | V. 5  |
| Everts, T. C. - Description of wandering on the Upper Yellowstone .                                      | V. 5  |
| Fergus, James - Story of the Fisk expedition of 1862 and early<br>Mining life at Sennock, 1853 . . . . . | V. 2  |
| Fergus, Mrs. James - Sketch by Mrs. S. G. Gilpatrick . . . . .   | V. 4  |
| Hampson, Mary C. - Biographical sketch of Mrs. Laura H. Honey . .  | V. 6  |
| Hisher, S. G. - Journal of 1877 . . . . .  | V. 2  |
| Fisk Expedition of 1862 - Diary of James Fergus . . . . .  | V. 2  |
| Folsom, David A. - Folsom-Seck exploration, 1865; Yellowstone Park<br>region . . . . .                   | V. 5  |
| Fort Benton - Affairs at Fort Benton, 1831-1839 by Lieut. Jas. W.<br>Bradley . . . . .                   | V. 3  |
| Fort Benton Journal, 1854-1856 . . . . .   | V. 10 |
| Fort Benton - Steamboat arrivals at Fo. Benton and vicinity . . .  | V. 3  |
| Fort Caybell - (Bradley manuscript) . . . . .  | V. 9  |
| Fortes and trading posts;<br>Fort Henry massacre . . . . .   | V. 3  |
| Fort Owen (Bradley manuscript) . . . . .   | V. 3  |
| Fort Owen - a trip from the falls to Fort Owen . . . . .   | V. 2  |
| Fort Peace (Bradley Manuscript) . . . . .  | V. 2  |
| Fort Piquet - Establishment of by James M. . . . .   | V. 3  |

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Fort Union (Bradley Manuscript) . . . . .                                     | V. 9  |
| Life at Marshfield in 1869-70 by Peter Koch . . . . .                         | V. 2  |
| Upper Missouri trading posts - By James Stuart . . . . .                      | V. 1  |
| Fort Gary Journal, 1855-1856 . . . . .  | V. 10 |
| Francis, David H. - Speech on Montana, St. Louis Exposition, 1903 . . . . .   | V. 5  |
| Frush, Charles W. - A trip from the Palles to Ft. Owen, 1855 . . . . .        | V. 2  |
| Fur Trade:  |       |
| Furbies accumulated at Ft. Benton, 1831-61 (Bradley mss.) . . . . .           | V. 8  |
| Hivels of the American Fur Co. on the Missouri . . . . .                      | V. 8  |
| Sketch of the fur trade on the Upper Missouri (Bradley mss.) . . . . .        | V. 8  |
| Gallatin Valley - Pioneer women of Gallatin Valley - By Mrs. Martha           |       |
| Smithers . . . . .  | V. 4  |
| Garrison, Description of a - (Bradley mss.) . . . . .                         | V. 9  |
| Gemell, James - By Wm. F. Wheeler . . . . .                                   | V. 2  |
| Geographical Names (Bradley mss.) . . . . .                                   | V. 8  |
| Gibson, Paris - Legislative Department of Montana . . . . .                   | V. 4  |
| Gilpatrick, Mrs. S. C. - Biographical sketch of Mrs. James Ferguson . . . . . | V. 4  |
| Godfrey, Major E. S. - Gen. George A. Custer . . . . .                        | V. 9  |
| Custer's Last Battle. . . . .   | V. 9  |
| Gold - Discovery of Alder Gulch, by Peter Boun. . . . .                       | V. 3  |
| Fleets at Fort Benton of the Gold Excitement in Montana                       |       |
| (Family manuscript). . . . .  | V. 8  |
| Goodloe, Gen. Green Clay - Govl Green Clay Smith. . . . .                     | V. 7  |
| Core, Sir (Lt.) George - Expedition of, by F. Geo. Heldt. . . . .             | V. 1  |
| Coral Jury - Change of 1864, 1865, by Chief Justice H. W. Benson . . . . .    | V. 5  |
| Hamilton, William E. - Grasping expedition, 1845-9. . . . .                   | V. 7  |
| Hamilton, William E. - Grasping expedition 1858 . . . . .                     | V. 3  |
| Hamilton, William E. - Grasping expedition, 1858 . . . . .                    | V. 3  |
| Harvey, Alex - Sketch of (family manuscript). . . . .                         | V. 2  |



|  |        |
|--|--------|
| Belger, Cornelius:   |        |
| Contract between Belger & Clark Co. delivered July 4, 1876 . . . . .                                       | V. 2   |
| Journal on the Jackson Expedition . . . . .  | V. 5   |
| Sketch of Charles Amley . . . . .  | V. 3   |
| Sketch of Henry S. Wheeler . . . . .   | V. 4   |
| Sketch of William F. Wheeler . . . . .   | V. 3   |
| Belger, Myllys A. - Sketch of Cornelius Belger . . . . .   | V. 7   |
| Boldt, Geo. F. - Expedition of Sir (St.) Geo. Gore 1854-56. . . . .  | V. 1   |
| Bornum, Binger, -Report from the Louisiana Purchase . . . . .  | V. 5   |
| Burden, Mrs. Sarah R. - Pioneer Public School of Montana . . . . .   | V. 5   |
| Burger, David - Overland Trail . . . . .   | V. 7   |
| Sketch of James U. Sanders . . . . .   | V. 9   |
| Burger, Nicholas - Sully's Expedition of 1864. . . . .   | V. 2   |
| Carl, William L. - Ceremonies at unveiling of Spanish-American War Tablet<br>Helena, Oct. 4, 1904. . . . . | V. 5   |
| Historical Society of Montana:   |        |
| Act of incorporation and other laws . . . . .  | V. 1-2 |
| Constitution . . . . .   | V. 1-2 |
| Members of Society . . . . .   | V. 1-2 |
| Report of the Society, 1921-22, 16th. . . . .  | V. 9   |
| Transactions, 1865-1875. . . . .   | V. 1   |
| Transactions, 1881-1885. . . . .   | V. 2   |
| Transactions, 1895-1900. . . . .   | V. 3   |
| Transactions, 1900-1902. . . . .   | V. 4   |
| Transactions, 1902-1904. . . . .   | V. 5   |
| Bolton, A. M. - Pioneer Lumbering in Montana . . . . .   | V. 3   |
| Bonner, Wendrich L. - Charge to Grand Jury, Dec. 1864, & Aug. 1866. . . . .                                | V. 5   |
| Bonner, Wendrich L. - Sketch by J. A. Bonner . . . . .   | V. 3   |
| Bornum, Binger - Pioneer Game to Montana - By B. B. . . . .  | V. 7   |
| Bowen, Laura L. - Biographical Sketch by . . . . .   | V. 5   |
| Burden, Mrs. Sarah R. - An Appreciation by Henry . . . . .   | V. 7   |

|   |      |
|---|------|
| Custer, "Bill" - Expedition of, by Bradley M. Terry . . . . .                                   | V. 7 |
| Curt's Expedition to Astoria - (Bradley Mss.). . . . .  | V. 9 |
| Indians - Articles by Lieutenant Jas. F. Bradley. . . . .                                       | V. 1 |
| Blackfoot War with the whites (Bradley Mss). . . . .  | V. 9 |
| Characteristics, habits & customs of the Blackfoot Indians (Bradley) . . .                      | V. 2 |
| Destruction of 500 lodges of Crows by the Sioux (Bradley Mss.). . .                             | V. 8 |
| Rate of an Astimibolne expedition against Crows (Bradley Mss.). . .                             | V. 8 |
| Indian Agents in the Upper Missouri, 1855-57 (Bradley Mss.). . . . .                            | V. 8 |
| Indian Love. (Bradley Mss). . . . .   | V. 8 |
| Indian traditions. (Bradley Mss.). . . . .  | V. 9 |
| Quiver, A. B. - Manuscript on Indians. . . . .  | V. 8 |
| Redstick and foxes (Bradley Manuscript). . . . .  | V. 9 |
| Separation of the River & Mountain Crows (Bradley Mss.). . . . .                                | V. 9 |
| State of the Indian Tribes of the Upper Missouri about the year 1855<br>(Bradley Mss.). . . . . | V. 8 |
| Tattooed Porchhead - Chief of early times. (Bradley Mss.).v. . . . .                            | V. 9 |
| Indians - Trading Expedition, 1858, by Gen. T. Hamilton, . . . . .                              | V. 3 |
| Irvine, Caleb E. & By Col. Wm. F. Wheeler. . . . .  | V. 6 |
| Irvine, Geo. W. II - By Capt. S. Warren . . . . .   | V. 7 |
| Jordan, Walter M. - Our Majority ( Christian Church). . . . .                                   | V. 8 |
| Jordan, Walter M. - Biographical sketch . . . . .   | V. 5 |
| Joseph, Nez Percé chief - Capture of Chief Joseph by Capt. Henry Rowan . . .                    | V. 2 |
| Kanipe, Daniel A. - A. New Story of Custer's last battle . . . . .                              | V. 4 |
| Kearney, . . . . .  |      |
| Kellogg, Mark - Notes of Little Big Horn expedition under Gen. Custer . . .                     | V. 9 |
| Kelly, . . . . .  | V. 8 |
| Kelly, . . . . .  | V. 8 |

|  |      |
|--|------|
| Koch, Peter - Life at Snake Hill in 1870-73 . . . . .  | V. 2 |
| Langford, Nathaniel P. - Introduction to Nelson-Cook Yellowstone region<br>exploration. . . . .                  | V. 5 |
| La Rue, Jean - Amegilla priest among the Indians (Bradley mss.). . . . .   | V. 9 |
| Little Big Horn Battle - Force participating in the Little Big Horn<br>Battle from notes of Capt Logan . . . . . | V. 4 |
| Little Big Horn Battle - Custer's Last Battle by Wm. U. Brackett . . . . .                                       | V. 4 |
| The messenger's story by Daniel S. Kanipe. . . . .   | V. 4 |
| Newspaper items concerning Custer's last battle . . . . .  | V. 4 |
| Little Big Horn Expedition - By Mark Kellogg. . . . .  | V. 9 |
| Little Face Speaks - (Bradley mss.). . . . .   | V. 8 |
| Legislative Assemblies, Montana State - List of members, 1869-1903,<br>comp. by J. U. Sanders. . . . .           | V. 4 |
| Legislative Assemblies, Montana Territory - List of members, 1864-1879<br>comp. by J. U. Sanders. . . . .        | V. 2 |
| Legislature, Territorial - Working up a Territorial legislature . . . . .  | V. 8 |
| Leslie, Hon. Preston H. - A short sketch of his life by John W. Wade . . . . .                                   | V. 7 |
| Leslie, Hon. Preston H. - Sketch of Green Clay Smith . . . . .   | V. 5 |
| Lewis and Clark Centennial Exposition, St. Louis . . . . .   | V. 6 |
| Lewis & Clark Co. - Centennial address by Cornelius Hedges, July 4, 1876 . . . . .                               | V. 2 |
| Lewis and Clark's Expedition - Short sketch . . . . .  | V. 1 |
| Louisiana Purchase - See Hermann, Binger . . . . .   | V. 5 |
| Louisiana Purchase Exposition - Address by Thos. H. Carter . . . . .   | V. 5 |
| Louisiana Purchase Exposition - History of the Louisiana Purchase<br>Exposition . . . . .                        | V. 5 |
| Louisiana Purchase Exposition - Report of the Western Commission . . . . .                                       | V. 5 |
| Lumbering - Pioneer lumbering in Montana by A. A. Walter . . . . .   | V. 8 |

|   |      |
|---|------|
| McClure, A. K. - Sketch of William Pick Seniors . . . . .   | V. 8 |
| Meachey, _____, - Presbyterian missionary, 1852 (Bradley mss.). . . . .   | V. 9 |
| Meachey boats - see Boats   |      |
| Madison County - Centennial address delivered by Henry H. Blake, July 4,<br>1876. . . . .   | V. 2 |
| Meginnis Martin:  |      |
| Address delivered at Louisiana Purchase Exposition . . . . .  | V. 5 |
| Sketch of John Capline. . . . .   | V. 6 |
| Sketch of Thomas Francis Meagher. . . . .   | V. 6 |
| Sketch of Martin Meginnis (Autobiography). . . . .  | V. 8 |
| Maillet, Louis R. - Autobiographical sketch. . . . .  | V. 4 |
| Marias River - Account of attempted settlement at the mouth of the Marias<br>River - Ophir City. (Bradley mss.). . . . .              | V. 8 |
| Massie Lodge, A. W. and A. M. - Laying of corner stone at Capital . . . .   | V. 4 |
| Meagher, Thomas Francis:  |      |
| Sketch by Martin Meginnis. . . . .  | V. 6 |
| Accounting of drowning of - by I. G. Toker (Bradley mss.). . . . .  | V. 8 |
| Meldrum, Robert - (Bradley mss.). . . . .   | V. 9 |
| Mills, James H;   |      |
| Biographical sketch: First newspaper in Montana . . . . .   | V. 5 |
| Editorialism of an editor. . . . .  | V. 5 |
| Sketch of A. H. Mitchell . . . . .  | V. 4 |
| Missions - St. Peter's Mission (Bradley manuscript). . . . .  | V. 9 |
| Missoula County - List of white persons who remained in Missoula county<br>(Washington territory) during winter of 1862-1863. . . . . | V. 1 |
| Missouri Fur Company - by Jas. H. Bradley . . . . .   | V. 2 |

## Missouri River:

|   |      |
|---|------|
| Capture of 2 washitaws on the Missouri River & the recovery of their crows (Bradley mss). . . . . | V. 8 |
| Early navigation by Charles P. Chouteau. . . . .  | V. 7 |
| Fabled white nation at the source of the Missouri River (Bradley mss)V. 8                         |      |
| Fur and Washitaw barks used in early days on Upper Missouri (Bradley manuscript). . . . .         | V. 8 |
| Missouri River Reconnaissance of the Upper Missouri River by C. P. Roberts 1872. . . . .          | V. 1 |
| Trip down the Missouri River by Gen. H. Davidson. . . . .   | V. 4 |
| Mitchell, Amistead H. - Sketch by Jas. H. Mills . . . . .   | V. 4 |

## Montana:

|   |      |
|---|------|
| Centennial address by W. A. Clark. . . . .  | V. 2 |
| Centennial address by Chas. S. Warren, 1876. . . . .  | V. 2 |
| Geological notes by O. C. Morton. . . . .   | V. 1 |
| Glance at Montana by Jas. H. Bradley . . . . .  | V. 2 |
| List of territorial officers to 1876 . . . . .  | V. 1 |
| List of territorial officers to 1879-1883. . . . .  | V. 5 |
| List of white inhabitants of Montana winter of 1862-63, comp. by E. B. Dangle and J. M. Sanders . . . . . | V. 3 |
| Naming of Montana by Gov. J. M. Ashley . . . . .  | V. 6 |
| Organization, name and naming by William M. Sanders . . . . .   | V. 7 |
| Sketch of the early history of western Montana written in 1876 & 1877 by Frank H. Goody . . . . .         | V. 2 |
| Montana's Early History - By Mrs. J. J. Rosell. . . . .   | V. 8 |
| Morton, O. C. - Geological notes on northern & central Montana . .  | V. 1 |
| Mountains of the United States. . . . .   | V. 1 |



|  |      |
|--|------|
| .....  | V. 9 |
| Allen, C. V. John - Account of building of Pullen Military Road (Bradley)                          | V. 9 |
| .....  | V. 7 |
| .....  | V. 9 |
| .....  | V. 7 |
| Muskeleshell - Account of the attempts to build a town at the mouth of the<br>Muskeleshell River   | V. 2 |
| My trip on the Imperial in 1867 by John Hopton   | V. 3 |
| Onuster Hill (poem) by Wilbur Edgerton Sanders   | V. 7 |
| Oregon Trail, the - (Bradley Mus.)   | V. 9 |
| Orin, Sample - Sketch by Cassena Bullard   | V. 6 |
| Overland Trail - by David Hilger   | V. 7 |
| Hopton, John - My trip on the Imperial in 1867   | V. 3 |
| Newspaper - First newspaper in Montana, by H. M. Misko   | V. 5 |
| Newspapers - Reminiscences of an editor, by Jas. H. Mills  | V. 5 |
| Box Horse Campaign, 1877 - Journal of S. G. Fisher   | V. 2 |
| Box Horse Indians - The capture of Chief Joseph and the Box Horse Indians by<br>Capt. Henry Roseyn | V. 2 |
| (See also Big Hole Battle)   |      |
| Notes on the business of I. G. Baker & Co., at Ft. Benton (Bradley Mus.)                           | V. 9 |
| Pratt, Mrs. S. W. - First school in Montana  | V. 5 |
| Paradise, Mr. H. - Sketch of . . . by self   | V. 3 |
| Paradise, Mr. H. - A trip down the Missouri River  | V. 3 |
| Pence, Fort - Sketch of Fort Pence, by Jas. H. Bradley   | V. 3 |
| Peck, A. D. - Work of the Capitol Commission, 1902   | V. 3 |
| Pemberton, W. Y. - Montana's Pica or Comets  | V. 3 |

|  |      |
|--|------|
| Phil Kearney massacre - (Bradley mss).   | V. 6 |
| Pioneer life in Montana - by Lyman B. Munson   | V. 5 |
| Pioneer lumbering in Montana - by A. M. Webster                                      | V. 6 |
| Pioneer:   |      |
| list of pioneers who died during the years 1847-50                                   | V. 7 |
| Pioneer Women of Gallatin Valley   | V. 4 |
| The Pioneer, by W. F. Sanders  | V. 4 |
| Plassman, Martha E. - Sketch of Sidney Edgerton                                      | V. 3 |
| Pope, Nathaniel - Gen. Gully's expedition of 1874 against the Sioux                  | V. 2 |
| Potter, John - Earliest discovery of the Rocky Mountains                             | V. 1 |
| Presbyterian church history - by Rev. George Edwards                                 | V. 6 |
| Purple, E. R. - Census of white inhabitants of Montana, 1862-63                      | V. 1 |
| Quivey, A. M. - (Bradley mss) Book "s"   | V. 8 |
| Quivey, A. M. - The Yellowstone expedition of 1874                                   | V. 1 |
| Redstick and Foxes - (Bradley mss).  | V. 9 |
| Roberts, Thos. P. - The Upper Missouri River; from a reconnaissance made<br>in 1872. | V. 1 |
| Rocky Mountains, discovery of - by Sieur de La verendrye                             | V. 1 |
| Rosen, Henry - Capture of Chief Joseph and the Nez Percé Indians                     | V. 2 |
| Ronan, Peter - Discovery of Alder Gulick   | V. 3 |
| Ross, Edward - Sketch (Bradley mss.)   | V. 8 |
| Rosecrans, Anita Delores - In Memoriam   | V. 5 |
| Rumley, Charles - Sketch by Cornelius Leitch   | V. 3 |
| Sandjawsch: - An Historical sketch by A. F. Sanders                                  | V. 7 |
| Tardy honor for a neglected hero, by W. B. Linnalee                                  | V. 7 |
| Saint Peter's Mission - (Bradley mss.)   | V. 9 |

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| In American by David Hilber . . . . .                                     | V.    |
| Federal government rule Montana in two centuries 1 . . . . .              | V.    |
| Legislative assemblies, list of members, 1864-1869 . . . . .              | V. 2  |
| Legislative assemblies, list of members, 1869-1883 . . . . .              | V. 4  |
| Sanders, Wilbur E. - On Custer Hill (poem). . . . .                       | V. 7  |
| Sanders, Wilbur E.:   |       |
| Address at the laying of corner stone of Capitol building. . .            | V. 1  |
| Montana, organization, name, etc. . . . .                                 | V. 7  |
| Sketch of W. E. Sanders by A. K. McClure . . . . .                        | V. 8  |
| The Pioneers . . . . .  | V. 1  |
| Schools:  |       |
| Rosenman's first schools, by Mrs. J. J. Reall .v. . . . .                 | V. 7  |
| First school in Montana, by Mrs. S. W. Rank . . . . .                     | V. 5  |
| Pioneer public schools, by Mrs. S. R. Morrison . . . . .                  | V. 5  |
| Supt. of Public Instruction Report, (1886), page 123 . . . . .            | V. 5  |
| Separation of the River and Mountain Crow, (Stratley Mrs.). . . . .       | V. 9  |
| Sioux Indians - Sioux campaign of 1876, by Jas. H. Stratley . . . . .     | V. 2  |
| Sir (Lt.) George Gore's expedition, (1858-1859), (Stratley Mrs.). . . . . | V. 9  |
| Expedition of Sir St. George Gore, by Geo. F. Heldt. . . . .              | V. 1  |
| Sketch of the fur trade of the Upper Missouri. (Stratley Mrs.) . . . . .  | V. 9  |
| Widdore, Mrs. Martha - Pioneer women of Gallatin Valley . . . . .         | V. 4  |
| Smith, Green Clay - By A. J. Davidson . . . . .                           | V. 5  |
| Smith, Green Clay - By Jas. M. Callaway . . . . .                         | V. 5  |
| Smith, Green Clay - By Gen. Green Clay Goodloe . . . . .                  | V. 7  |
| Smith, Robert E. - Executive department of Montana . . . . .              | V. 11 |
| Snake River - A trip up the ... In 1863, by C. . de Lacy . . . . .        | V. 1  |

# Miscellaneous:

|  |      |
|--|------|
| Remarks by Gov. Jos. K. Toole . . . . .                              | V. 5 |
| List of casualties of Montana volunteers . . . . .                   | V. 5 |
| State Capitol (Helena, Montana) - Deposits in construction . . . . . | V. 5 |

## Steamboats:

|   |      |
|---|------|
| Diary-trip from St. Louis to Fort Benton, 1862, by J. A. Hutchins . . . . . | V. 2 |
| Steamboat arrivals at Ft. Benton, 1872-1874 . . . . .                       | V. 1 |
| Steamboat arrivals at Ft. Benton, 1875-1885 . . . . .                       | V. 3 |
| Trip on the Imperial, Ky . . . . .  | V. 8 |
| Venturesome steamboat, A. . . . .   | V. 8 |

## Stuart, Granville:

|  |      |
|--|------|
| Census of white inhabitants in Montana, 1862-63 . . . . .              | V. 1 |
| Centennial address on Deer Lodge Co., delivered July 4, 1876 . . . . . | V. 2 |
| Life of James Stuart . . . . .   | V. 1 |
| Notes to Stuart's expedition to the Yellowstone, 1863 . . . . .        | V. 3 |

## Stuart, James:

|   |      |
|---|------|
| Adventure on the Upper Missouri . . . . . | V. 1 |
| Life of, by Granville Stuart . . . . .    | V. 1 |
| Yellowstone expedition, 1863 . . . . .    | V. 1 |

## Sully Expedition of 1864:

|                                   |      |
|-----------------------------------|------|
| By Nicholas Hilger . . . . .      | V. 2 |
| By Nathaniel Pope . . . . .       | V. 2 |
| By General Alfred Sully . . . . . | V. 2 |

## Sun River stampede - (Bradley ms.) . . . . .

|   |      |
|---|------|
| Supt. of Public Instruction, Montana Territory - Report, 1867 . . . . . | V. 5 |
| Surveyor-General report, 1867 . . . . .                                 | V. 5 |

|   |      |
|---|------|
| Sheller, C. C. - Report on Montana . . . . .                                  | V. 5 |
| Sisseton Forehead, a chief of early times. - (Bradley mss.). . . . .          | V. 9 |
| Toole, R. T. - By William Wallace, Jr. . . . .                                | V. 6 |
| Toole, Joseph H. - Address at laying of cornerstone at Capitol, 1899 . . V. 6 |      |
| Townsend's battle on the Powder River. - By David H. Weaver . . . . .         | V. 7 |
| Trading Expedition - By Wm. T. Hamilton . . . . .                             | V. 3 |
| Trapping Expedition, 1845-49. - by Wm. T. Hamilton . . . . .                  | V. 7 |
| Treaty between the U. S. of America and the French Republic . . . . .         | V. 9 |
| Trip through the Rocky Mts. - By Col. A. G. Brackets . . . . .                | V. 8 |
| Tulloch, A. J. -(Bradley mss.) . . . . .                                      | V. 9 |
| Tuttle, Bishop D. S.:   |      |
| St. Rev. Mahlon H. Gilbert . . . . .  | V. 6 |
| Early History of the Episcopal church . . . . .                               | V. 5 |
| Volley of the Upper Yellowstone - by D. H. Nelson . . . . .                   | V. 5 |
| Van Cleave, Mrs. C. C. - Life of Malcolm Clarke . . . . .                     | V. 1 |
| Vermilion, Sierrita de la - Discovery of the Rocky Mountains . . . . .        | V. 1 |
| Wade, John W. - Hon. Preston M. Leslie . . . . .                              | V. 7 |
| Wallace, Wm. Jr. - Biography of R. W. Toole . . . . .                         | V. 6 |
| Warren, Chas. S.:   |      |
| Centennial address on Butte and Montana, July 4, 1876 . . . . .               | V. 2 |
| Sketch of Geo. W. Irwin, II . . . . .   | V. 7 |
| Washington Expedition - Journal of Cornelius Hedges . . . . .                 | V. 5 |
| Weaver, David H. - Early Days in Emigrant Cutch . . . . .                     | V. 7 |
| Weaver, David H. - Capt. Townsend's battle on Powder River . . . . .          | V. 3 |
| Weaver, David H. - Journal, 1863 with sketches by the author . . . . .        | V. 5 |
| Wellmont, Andrew J. - Yellowstone Park Journal, 1877 . . . . .                | V. 5 |
| Wheeler, John H. - Journal, 1873, with sketches by the author . . . . .       | V. 7 |



|   |      |
|---|------|
| Heeler, Harry Sibley - Sketch by Cornelius Hodges . . . . .                           | V. 4 |
| Heeler, Wm. Fletcher: Sketch by Cornelius Hodges . . . . .                            | V. 3 |
| The late James Gamell . . . . .   | V. 2 |
| Sagejawsah, an historical sketch . . . . .  | V. 7 |
| Woman - Pioneer women of Gallatin Valley, by Mrs. Martha Widmore . . . .              | V. 4 |
| Worrell, C. A. - Battle of the Big Hole . . . . .                                     | V. 7 |
| Woods, Frank H. : How an early pioneer came to Montana . . . . .                      | V. 7 |
| Sketch of the early history of western Montana, 1876-77. . . . .                      | V. 2 |
| Ward, Samuel F. - Trip across the plains, 1865, diary . . . . .                       | V. 5 |
| Ward, Francis Lyman - Sketch by Wilbur F. Sanders . . . . .                           | V. 2 |
| Yellowstone National Park:  |      |
| Description of the Yellowstone region . . . . .                                       | V. 2 |
| Description of the wanderings on the Upper Yellowstone by E.C. Wente <sup>4</sup> . . | V. 5 |
| Devil of the Yellowstone as told by Little Mac. (Bradley Mac.) . .                    | V. 5 |
| Folsom - Cook exploration, 1869 . . . . .   | V. 5 |
| Folsom, David E. - Valley of the Upper Yellowstone . . . . .                          | V. 5 |
| Quivey, A. M. - Yellowstone expedition of 1874 . . . . .                              | V. 1 |
| Stuart, James - Yellowstone expedition of 1863 . . . . .                              | V. 1 |
| Wilkart, Al J. - Journal in the Yellowstone . . . . .                                 | V. 3 |
| Yellowstone Expedition of 1874 . . . . .  | V. 5 |
| Yellowstone Trip 1880 - Story of a trip to the Yellowstone for game                   |      |
| (Bradley Manuscript) . . . . .  | V. 5 |
| Yellowstone, Upper . . . . .  | V. 5 |



SALES OF INDEX  
to  
CONTRIBUTIONS OF THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY  
OF MONTANA

Volumes I - X

V. 1 1888-1889

This index was originally compiled by students at Montana State University working on W. Y. A. funds. The work was directed by the late Miss Winnifred Folger, then Librarian, Montana State University

typed by

Department of History  
Montana State College



A. F. & A. M., Flint Creek, 1:32  
 Abornethy, George, 9:340  
 Abolitionists, 5:334  
 Abraham Heights, 2:131  
 Abbott, (General) 2:222  
 Abnashka (Vice of Orono) (also spelled Abnashka) 1:116, 2:112, 5:175, 3:150  
 Accola, John, 2:343  
 Ackley, Andrew, 1:204, 1:205  
 Acton, John F., (Rev.) 9:133  
 Adams, Axel S., 8:330  
 Adams, David (Dr.), 1:94, 1:106  
 Adams, M. H., Rev., 9:123  
 Adams, Thomas, 1:426, 63, 1:37, 54, 2:32, 55, 94, 95, 97, 131, 132, 342, 344, 355, 4:218  
 Adam's Prairie, 2:199, 3:234  
 Adobe, 3:257, 264, 268, 261, 264,  
 Adobetown, 4:139  
 Adhead, Wm. H., 7:312  
 Africa, 2:69 (gold mines)  
 Agricultural and Mining Interests, 6:228, 229  
 Agricultural College (Dowman) 4:25  
 Agricultural Resources, 3:345  
 Ah-pah (Piegan) 3:23  
 Aikona Indians (see Iowa Indians)  
 Alaska, 2:69, 3:49  
 Albers, Cerhart, 7:312  
 Albert Gallatin (Steamboat) 4:231  
 Alberta, 7:112  
 Albinus, Herbert, 4:227  
 Albuquerque, 1:96  
 Alden, Isaac R., 7:312  
 Alder, 2:84, 86  
 Alder Creek, 8:542, (gold discovery) 2:41, 81, 3:127, 145, 143-152  
 Alder Gulch, 1:48, 54, 49, 53-56, 134-136, 151-153, 2:48, 64, 85, 101-102, 109-110, 123, 130, 243, 131, 134-136, 243, 3:22-23, 4:110-111, 156, 158, 233, 5:113, 115, 6:451, 3:50, 295  
 Alder Gulch (amount of gold removed) 2:84-85  
 Alder Gulch (naming) 2:81-82, 3:139  
 Alder Gulch (photo) 4:130  
 Alder Gulch Mine, 1:49-55, 2:123  
 Alderson, A. M., 6:150  
 Alderson, Ed, 7:307, 309  
 Alderson, John, 8:257  
 Alderson, Lina, 7:309  
 Alderson, Mamie, 7:309  
 Alderson, Matt, 7:307  
 Alderson, William W., 7:308, 303, 8:207, 300  
 Alderson, William (Mrs.) 8:343  
 Alex Scott Copper Mine, 2:73  
 Alexander (and Harasty — freight train) 1:195, 219, 250, 194  
 Alfild, Ed, 2:65

Allen MacKinley & Co., 4:201  
 Allen, Robert, 6:333  
 Allegheny Mountains (Also spelled Alleghany) 4:124  
 Allen, Mr., 7:148  
 Allen & Millard Bank (Helena) 2:118  
 Allen, Eli, 2:87  
 Allen, Ethan, 3:332  
 Allen, Frank, 3:298-23  
 Allen, J. F., 2:31  
 Allen, J. M., 8:100  
 Allen, John W., 3:298  
 Allen, Susan (Mrs.), 7:312  
 Allen, William, 2:105  
 Allen, William R., 9:365  
 Alley, John B., 6:198-201  
 Allie Brown Lode, 2:73  
 Allin, Wm., 8:345  
 Alling, J. S., 4:36  
 Allison, William, 2:64, 66  
 Allouez, Claude (Father) 9:31  
 Alone (Steamboat) 2:220  
 Alt, 2:122  
 Alum Creek, 3:158, 160, 162  
 Alvarez, 1:97, 2:187  
 Alzada, 4:76  
 Ambush, 2:223-24 (of Sioux)  
 Amelia's Spring, 8:334  
 "America or Know-Nothing" Movement, 6:152  
 American Canyon, 1:217-218  
 American Fork, 1:44, 42, 182, 2:63, 123-24, 4:210, 1:45, 2:63 (see also Cold Creek)  
 American Fur Co., 1:36-71, 74-75, 77, 97-100, 220, 2:102, 150, 180-81, 192, 252, 255-56, 263, 3:291, 210, 221, 235, 238, 241, 244, 246-47, 250, 254-55, 233-54, 271, 272, 276, 280-231, 285-86, 4:212, 232, 5:222, 7:16, 8:134, 134-135, 151, 9:315, 340, 346, 351  
 American Mining Co., 2:353  
 American National Bank (Helena) 4:153  
 American Thermopylae, 4:276  
 Ammonites, 1:240  
 Amy and Silvermith mine, 2:176  
 Anaconda Copper Mining Co., 4:252  
 Anaconda Presbyterian Church (photo) 6:403  
 Anawungmani, Simon, 9:122  
 Anderson, 2:277  
 Anderson, A., 9:23  
 Anderson, Elmer (Mrs.) (Portrait) 6:404  
 Anderson, James T. (Portrait) 6:404  
 Anderson, John, 8:119  
 Anderson, John J., 5:60  
 Anderson, Lucius, 6:178  
 Anderson, Reece, (Resin) 1:53, 34, 39, 41, 47, 49, 54, 55, 56, 2:63, 121-23, 150, 3:12, 4:209, 218-10, 7:312



Anderson, Samuel, 7:304, 8:299  
 Andes Mountains, 2:69  
 Andrews, 2:308, 310 (Captain)  
 Andrews, Thomas (Mrs.) 6:390  
 Anglo Saxon Mine (Lode) 2:72, 73  
 Animals, 2:59 (in territory)  
 Annie and Ida Copper Mine, 2:73  
 Apache Indians, 2:249  
 Appropriation for Rivers, 6:237-238  
 Arapaho Indians, 9:157, 312, 313  
 Arapahays, 9:244  
 Arastra Creek, 2:66  
 Arbuckle, (General) 1:95  
 Arc Indians (see Aricaree Indians)  
 Archanbeaum, Augustus, 7:91  
 Archer, Em. H., 7:312  
 Architects, 4:51, 70  
 Architects, (cancelled contract for capital) 4:68-69  
 Architecture, 4:48  
 Arco Indians, 1:277  
 Arctic Ocean, 4:125  
 Argenta, 2:52, 3:25  
 Argyll, T. T., 5:320  
 Aricaree, Arickara, Arickaree, Aricaru Indians (see Arikara Indians)  
 Arikara Indians, 1:271-72, 276, 2:147, 148, 177, 223, 257, 5:266-67, 9:133,  
     299, 313, 318, 326  
 Aris Indians (see Knisteaux Indians)  
 Arkansas Gazette, 1:95  
 Arkansas River, 1:276, 2:132  
 Arlee, (Chief) 7:119  
 Armitinger, Francois, 6:479  
 Armithead, 1:95, 8:12  
 Armitage, Jesse, 6:361, 411  
 Armstrong, (Captain) 2:244  
 Armstrong, F. K. (Mrs.) 7:308  
 Armstrong, John, 7:122, 127  
 Armstrong, Thomas J. (Rev.) 6:428, 429  
 Arnett, William, 1:45  
 Arnold, A. J., 2:272, 4:161, 167, 170, 183-84, 186  
 Arnold, J. M., 8:146  
 Arnold, William, 2:51  
 Arnoux, James M., 3:233-34, 8:345  
 Arrapahoe Indians, 2:296, 3:61, 65, 196, 226, 8:153, 201  
 Arrapocash (see Rotten Belly) 3:299  
 Arrow Creek, 2:172  
 Arrow River, 8:153  
 Arrows, 2:257, 3:68, 70, 120  
 Arsenal (U.S. at Harper's Ferry) 3:177  
 Art Metal Construction Co. (Jamestown) 4:59  
 Arthur, President, Chester A., 3:146  
 Arthur, Chester (Elder) per. 6:433  
 Arthur, George (Sir) 2:335  
 Ash Point Presbyterian Church, 6:436

Ashley, 8:143  
 Ashley, William M. (General) 8:140, 284, 9:142, 141, 145, 146, 147, 148, 6:143  
 Ashley, James M. 3:140, 6:143, 141, 7:143, 141, 9:141, 285  
 Ashley, James M., (Biography and Memoirs) 6:141-143  
 Ashley, James M., (Portrait) 4:143, 6:143  
 Ashley, James M. (View of reconstruction) 6:143  
 Ashley, James, (Son of Gov. Ashley) 6:143  
 Ashley, James M. (Mrs.) 6:143  
 Ashley, Henry, 6:143  
 Ashley, John, (Captain) 6:143  
 Ashley, John Clinton, 6:143, 144  
 Ashley, Mary, 6:143  
 Ashley, Mary Ann (Widdick) 6:143  
 Askin, 9:83  
 Aspling, 5:317  
 Aspling, Georgiana, (Wife) 6:373  
 Aspling, George, 6:373, 374, 375, 376, 6:373  
 Assay Office, (Helena) 3:35, 4:351  
 Assiniboine (Steamboat) 3:306, 263, 9:343  
 Assiniboine Expedition Against the Crows, 9:333-338  
 Assiniboine Indians, 1:52, 72, 359, 275, 277, 2:37, 302, 298, 300, 359, 3:333-10, 219, 226, 232, 230, 234-237, 261, 6:430-433, 8:21, 134, 9:133, 264, 263, 268, 333, 328, 331  
 Assiniboine River, 1:539, 271-72, 274, 237-79, 2:113, 220  
 Astor, John Jacob, 2:131, 177, 3:199, 5:215, 8:131  
 Astor House (New York) 2:333  
 Astoria, 2:129, 177, 3:199, 5:48, 9:242  
 Atchison, 4:214  
 Atchison, Major, 5:305  
 Atchison, Senator, (Missouri) 3:270  
 Atchison, John E., 3:349  
 Athens, 4:31  
 Athenians, 4:32  
 Atkinson, Henry (General) (see Atkinson)  
 Atkinson, (Dr.) 2:130, 3:216, 8:139, 9:132, 133, 227, 328, 351  
 Atlantic Canyon, 1:224  
 Atlantic Ocean, 4:67  
 Attorneys, 1:122, 2:133 (first in Bear Lodge County), 111 (Toole and Hadwin)  
 Attwater, Leonard, 7:142  
 Aubrey, (French Gov. of Ia.) 9:253  
 Audubon Lake, 2:73  
 Audubon, John J. (Naturalist) 3:334, 240  
 Audit, 2:233  
 Audubon Lake, 2:73  
 Aurora Copper Mines, 2:73  
 Austin, A. E. (Gov.) 6:141  
 Australia, 2:69  
 Avant Courier, 8:338  
 Avant Copper Mine, 2:73

Axe, Sophia (Mrs.) 8:125  
 Aylosworth, Mr., 8:398, 104  
 Aylosworth, Miss (Miss) 8:125-126  
 Aylosworth, J. W. (Pa.) 7:110, 8:125  
 Aztec Indians, 8:125  
 Babcock, 8:297  
 Baboon Culch, 2:64  
 Baby (Snake Indian) 1:103  
 Bach, Thomas C. (Judge) 4:116, 4:110 (Portrait)  
 Back-fats (band of Blood Indians) (see Black Indians - Bands)  
 Bacon, Roger, 3:395  
 Bad Axe River, 9:102, 103  
 Badger, Baker W. (Judge) 8:426, 410  
 Badger, Fannie, 8:410  
 Badger Creek, 1:75, 3:102  
 Bad-lands, 2:340, 306, 314-320, 347  
 Bad Pouts Creek, 2:322-40  
 Bagdad, 4:189  
 Bagg, Major, 5:233  
 Bagg, Charles G., 3:292, 8:190  
 Bahtschsticht, 8:213-217  
 Bailly, H. B., 7:313  
 Bailey, R. C., 5:296, 311  
 Bailey, W. J., 9:339  
 Bailey, Wm. C., 7:312  
 Bainbridge, (Captain) 2:269, 271, 274  
 Baird, Alexander K. (Rev.) 6:333, 426, (Portrait) 426-432  
 Baird, O. W. (Lieutenant) 2:38  
 Baker, 5:303 (Virginia City)  
 Baker, (Mrs.) 5:303, 319  
 Baker, Bud, 2:64  
 Baker Camp, 2:151  
 Baker, Eugene M. (Captain, Major, Colonel) 1:106, 2:137, 159-71, 115  
 Baker, George A., 8:129, 346  
 Baker, Hiram S., 7:313  
 Baker, I. C., 3:330, 224, 8:161, 141, 9:345, 343  
 Baker, Jacob, 7:122, 127  
 Baker, P. W., 8:345  
 Baker Road, 1:233  
 Baker, G., (Captain) 8:224  
 Baker, Thomas (Mrs.)  
 Baker, William, 8:105  
 Baker and Bro., 8:126, 9:116  
 Baker's Battle, 2:157  
 Baker's Battle-ground, 1:329-30, 2:165, 166, 3:325-30  
 Baker's Station, 8:122  
 Baldwin, August G., 8:179  
 Bailly, (see H. B. Bailly)  
 Ball, Edward (Captain) 2:186 (W. M. F. Survey) 170 (Baker Battle) 170,  
 180, 203, 208, 211, 212, 213, 219, 3:340

Illard, George W., 1:15  
 Willard, John, 5:115  
 Willard, John, 7:115-116  
 Willard, 1:150  
 Willard & Ohio Railroad, 2:155  
 Willard, 4:150  
 Willard Line, 2:150  
 Banks, (See under name, e.g., Allen & Willard, American National, California, National Bank, Union Bank & Trust Co.,)  
 Banks in Montana, 2:150, 4:150 (Picture of Street in Montana:)  
 Bankack City, 1:44, (Gold discovery) 47-49, 50, 51, (Gold discovery) 52, 100-101, 102, 110, 122-124, 127, 128, 129, 130, 174, 183-184, 190-197, 199, 203-205, 2:127-128, 51, 52, 54, 77, 78-80 (named) 81-85, (Removal of Capitol to V. C.) 89, 102, 109, 119, 122-123 (Gold discovery) 125, 130, 243, 252-254, 3:122, 54, 124, 150-150, 162, 142-149, 255, 126 (Gold discovery), 256, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000  
 Bankack City, Removal of Capitol to Virginia City, 2:124-125  
 Bankack City, Photo, 4:122  
 Bankack City Mine, 1:124, 47, 54, 2:123  
 Bankack County, 2:124  
 Bankack Indians, 1:123, 40, 41, 47, 126, 129, 174, 2:127, 72-79, 122, 132, 269, 273, 3:122, 59, 4:122-123, 172, 174, 180, 207, 223, 5:1201  
 Baptiste, (See Cavalier Baptiste)  
 Bar (Law Practice), 4:120-121  
 Barber, H. Elvira, 5:125  
 Barber, John, 2:127  
 Barber, Orlando, H., 5:125  
 Barkell, Joseph (Mrs.), 7:121  
 Barker, George W., 5:125  
 Barker, Lewis W., 1:125, 210, 212, 222, 223, 120, 220  
 Barlow, J. L. W., 6:121  
 Barnaby, George E.,  
 Barnes, John F., 5:125  
 Barnard, A. W., 2:121, 5:120  
 Barnard, Jack, 5:125  
 Barnard, L. W., 2:125  
 Barnard, George, 3:121  
 Barnett, A. W., 4:124 (Portrait, 5:122)  
 Barnett, Martin, 5:125  
 Barnette, Louis W., 2:125  
 Barnette, (Major) 5:121, 51  
 Barry, (Major) 5:125  
 Barr, Gold, 2:124, 3:122, 3:121 (Alder Gulch) (Weirweather) 51, 12, (Washington) 12 (on North Boulder) 200 (Spread angle) 2:122 (Hodges & in Alder Gulch), 122  
 Barr, Gold, 2:124, 3:122  
 Barr, Gold, 2:124, 3:122

Bartlett, J. W. (Mrs.), 2:11-12, 13  
 Bartlett, J. W. (Mrs.), 1:13  
 Barton Creek, 8:16  
 Basin Creek, 2:1, 2  
 Basin, Bailey C., 8:16  
 Bassett, J. W. (at 10. 14. 15 (at 10. 14. 15))  
 Battin (W. 10. 14. 15), 8:16  
 Baye, Bentley, 7:13  
 Batchelor, James W., 8:16  
 Batchelder Creek, 8:16  
 Bates, 7:16  
 Bates, Dr., 2:16  
 Bates, Francis, 8:16  
 Bates, Frederick, 8:16  
 Bath, 4:16 (Glenwood Hot Springs, Wyoming)  
 Battlement Butte, 8:16  
 Bauman, Carl L., 7:16  
 Beaver, 8:17  
 Baxter, Rev., 5:203, 306  
 Baxter, E. S., 7:16  
 Bay, Harvey, Jr., 2:16  
 Bayard, (Secy. of State, U. S.) 4:73  
 Beach, Eliza, 4:63 (Portrait) 4:60, 68-69, 75, 124, 3:207, 208, 9:216  
 Beachley, Kate C. (Mrs.), 6:411 (Portrait)  
 Beachley, William B., 6:411 (Portrait)  
 Beachley, W. P. (Mrs.), 7:204, 8:227, 124, 204-20  
 Beal, Loly, 7:206  
 Beall, Minnie, 7:206  
 Beale, 5:300-301, 310  
 Beaman, Mr., 7:26  
 Bean, Jack, 8:110  
 Bean, John, 8:155  
 Beanhorners, Charles J. (Gov.), 1:259, 271, 273,  
 Bear, 2:209 (Killed by Gen. Gibbon)  
 Bear Chief, 2:262, 264-66  
 Bearfighter, Basil, 6:423 (Portrait, 424  
 Bear Gulch, 1:41, 2:49, 124, 8:303  
 Bear Paw Mountain, 2:268, 320, 3:267, 8:146  
 Bear River, 1:49, 144, 197-98, 3:53, 316, 4:226, 8:27, 121, 124, 9:204  
 Bear River Range, 3:301  
 Bear River Valley, 3:315, 3:301  
 Bear Tooth Mountain, 1:206-207  
 Bear Track, (Chief) (Plathead) 3:20  
 Bear's Tooth, 1:275, 2:269, 268, 268  
 Beartown, 4:139  
 Beast of Burden - (Black & White) 3:27-273  
 Beattie, George (Mrs.), 7:13  
 Beatty, (Captain) 7:13  
 Beatty, Alex H., 5:266  
 Beanhorners's Movement, 1:27, 172,  
 Beaumont, 3:17, 3:19  
 Beaumont, Louis, 7:14



Bennett, J. (Colonel), 4:104  
 Bennett, (Captain), 1:101  
 Bennett, W. J., 7:100  
 Bennett, George, 1:100  
 Bennett, Wm., 7:100  
 Bennett, James Gordon, 1:100  
 Bennett, Joseph, 7:100  
 Benson, Gabrielle, 3:17-119  
 Benson Landing, 3:185, 103, 331  
 Benson's Ferry, 3:100  
 Bent, Charles, 3:101  
 Benteen, F. T. (Captain), 4:235, 256, 275, 278, 9:145, 174, 175-176, 1:10-  
 184, 103, 223  
 Benteen Creek, 9:175  
 Bentley, David, 3:100, 203  
 Benton, (Mr.) 5:81, 54  
 Benton, Thomas H. (Senator), 3:245 (Influence on Am. Fur. Co. Case) 234  
 (Dedication of Fort Benton) 3:235, 7:64  
 Benton, F. S., 9:259  
 Benton Barracks, 1:96  
 Benton (Steamboat) 2:240  
 Benton Trail, 2:312  
 Berclair, , 2:360  
 Berclair Springs, 2:385  
 Berkins, William, 3:71  
 Bernard, L. A., 2:65  
 Bernhaisel, (Colonel), (First delegate to congress from Utah), 4:195-200  
 Berry, , 2:237 (Discharged)  
 Berry, G. H., 5:337  
 Berthoud, (Captain) 8:19  
 Berthoud, , 3:134  
 Bertina, em., 8:346  
 Bess, George, 7:314  
 Bovins Gulch, 3:128, 8:241  
 Bible Correspondence Class, 6:311  
 Biddle, , 9:17  
 Biddle, J. R. (Lieutenant) , 3:237  
 Biedler, (Colonel), 8:32  
 Biedler, J. K., 1:52, 5:333, 6:412, 7:124  
 Bielenberg, John and Nicholas, 3:17  
 Bism, Haritz, 7:311  
 Bismville, 9:333  
 Big Sky, 3:333  
 Big Beaver Creek, 3:10  
 Big and, 2:125, 3:2  
 Big Blackfoot Mountain, 3:100  
 Big Blackfoot River, 5:122, 127, 128, 2:447, 1:101, 1:10  
 Big Blackfoot Valley, 3:101, 1:10  
 Big Blue River, 8:17, 36  
 Big Boulder River, 8:212  
 Big Canyon, 3:75



Big Horn, 2:176  
 Big Horn, 2:176  
 Big Horn (band of Blackfoot tribe) (see Blackfoot Indians - Bands)  
 Big Horn, Chief (Ainsubaine) 3:242-243  
 Big Horn River, 9:113, 115  
 Big Hole Battle, 3:119, 122; 4:189, 195, 196; 7:27-130, 131, 134  
 Big Hole Mountain Pass, 2:10  
 Big Hole Mountains, 2:89, 93  
 Big Hole Prairie, 2:93  
 Big Hole River, 131, 35, 39, 41, 44, (Gold discovery) 43, 143, 2:47.  
 (Gold discovery) 54, 70, 75, 150, 153, 159, 159, 70; 3:176, 177, 284;  
 4:127, 128, 176, 210, 221; 8:116, 120, 127, 129; 9:210  
 Big Hole Valley, 4:222  
 Big Horn River, (Gold discovery) 1:70, 57, 78, 159, 160, 164, 161, 227, 228,  
 241, 243; (Gold discovery) 2:50, 100-31, 145, 172, 182-84, 217-23,  
 232, 237, 300, 321, 32  
 Big Horn Battle, (see Battle of the Big Horn)  
 Big Horn County, 4:116  
 Big Horn Mountains, 1:141, 175, 176, 182, 183, 181, 228; 3:22, 239; 3:111  
 Big Lake (band of Piegan Indians) (see Piegan Indians - Bands)  
 Big Muddy Creek, 8:154  
 Big Muddy River, 3:260, 269  
 Big Pine River, 8:212  
 Big Plume, 9:242  
 Big Plume (band of Blackfoot tribe) (see Blackfoot Indians - Bands)  
 Big Porcupine Creek, 1:220, 240  
 Big Prickley Pear Creek, 1:44 (Gold discovery, 217; 4:288  
 Big Road (Blood) 3:227, 229  
 Big Road, Chief (Sioux, 4:263; 9:157  
 Big Rupee, 1:136  
 Big Sandy Creek, 1:193  
 Big Sandy River 8:38, 79  
 Big Snake, 3:228  
 Big Stone Lake, 9:93, 101  
 Big Swan, Chief (Blackfoot) 3:242  
 Big Swans (band of Blackfoot Tribe) (see Blackfoot Indians - Bands)  
 Big Timber Creek, 1:139  
 Big Timber River, 1:239  
 Big White, (Chief) 3:191  
 Big Willow Creek, 1:160  
 Bill, L. M. (Mrs.) 9:346  
 Bill, L. M., 9:346  
 Biller, John, 1:124  
 Bill, John, 6:163; 10:165  
 Bill of sale, 2:51 (First written in Montana)  
 Bills, A., 2:98  
 Bird, (Governor), 1:77  
 Bird, Charles (Colonel) 6:245, 243  
 Bird, James, 3:275, 10:7, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000  
 Bird, James, 3:275, 10:7, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000  
 Bird, James, 3:275, 10:7, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318,

1811, 1812, 1813, 7: 1  
 Hinkley, 7: 59  
 Bishop, J. L., 3: 117 (see also)  
 Bishop, J. L. (Bishop) 3: 118  
 Bishop, J. L., 1: 133; 1: 134 (see also Bishop, J. L. 1811, 1812, 1813)  
 Bishop, Geylord C. (Bishop) 3: 67; 3: 349; 4: 111 (Judge of Peace Court)  
 Biscanette, 9: 231  
 Bitter Creek, 3: 311  
 Bitter Cross River, 3: 337  
 Bitter Creek, 4: 12 (Bitter by R. Smith)  
 Bitterroot (Plant), 3: 35, 36  
 Bitter Root Mountains, 2: 334  
 Bitter Root River, 1: 275; 2: 33, 39, 93, 129, 334; 3: 123, 143, 243; 4: 11; 19: 237  
 Bitter Root Valley, 1: 31-37, 103, 149; 2: 34-35, 4-11, 11-11, 36-38, 17-19, 103, 121, 122, 243; 4: 31, 32, 112, 114, 117; 11: 133, 131, 131, 277, 282  
 Bivon District, 3: 33  
 Bivon Gulch, 2: 30, 35  
 Bivona, William, 3: 34, 35  
 Black, J. C., 5: 342  
 Black, Louise, 7: 304  
 Black, Samuel J., 9: 333  
 Black Bear, Chief (Kootenai) 2: 265-66; 2: 79, 81, 87-88, 95, 96-97, 100  
 Black Bear, Jr., 3: 34  
 Black Chief (Blackfoot Indian) 19: 257  
 Black Chief Lodge, 2: 64, 72  
 Black Dog (Chippeway), 9: 60  
 Black Gown, 9: 344  
 Black Hawk (Bauk), 9: 86, 103  
 Black Hills, 2: 69, 122, 135, 154 (gold mines, 277, 324, 342; 3: 234; 4: 136, 222)  
 Black Horse Guard, 3: 333  
 Black Jack, 3: 326  
 Black-Moon, Chief (Gicux), 4: 262; 9: 157  
 Black River, 9: 102  
 Black Rock Canyon, 1: 215  
 Black Snake Man, (See Big Snake)  
 Black Thilled Creek, 3: 341  
 Black Tunnel, 2: 333-34, 344-35  
 Blacktail Mountain (Snake) 1: 344  
 Blacker, David L., 8: 343  
 Blackfoot Indians, 1: 35, 37, 38, 72, 73, 77, 78, 82, 100, 102, 171-72, 177, 2: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39-40, 94, 95, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000  
 Blackfoot Indians - (see also) 3: 331 (see also) 3: 331, 3: 332, 3: 333, 3: 334, 3: 335, 3: 336, 3: 337, 3: 338, 3: 339, 3: 340, 3: 341, 3: 342, 3: 343, 3: 344, 3: 345, 3: 346, 3: 347, 3: 348, 3: 349, 3: 350, 3: 351, 3: 352, 3: 353, 3: 354, 3: 355, 3: 356, 3: 357, 3: 358, 3: 359, 3: 360, 3: 361, 3: 362, 3: 363, 3: 364, 3: 365, 3: 366, 3: 367, 3: 368, 3: 369, 3: 370, 3: 371, 3: 372, 3: 373, 3: 374, 3: 375, 3: 376, 3: 377, 3: 378, 3: 379, 3: 380, 3: 381, 3: 382, 3: 383, 3: 384, 3: 385, 3: 386, 3: 387, 3: 388, 3: 389, 3: 390, 3: 391, 3: 392, 3: 393, 3: 394, 3: 395, 3: 396, 3: 397, 3: 398, 3: 399, 3: 400, 3: 401, 3: 402, 3: 403, 3: 404, 3: 405, 3: 406, 3: 407, 3: 408, 3: 409, 3: 410, 3: 411, 3: 412, 3: 413, 3: 414, 3: 415, 3: 416, 3: 417, 3: 418, 3: 419, 3: 420, 3: 421, 3: 422, 3: 423, 3: 424, 3: 425, 3: 426, 3: 427, 3: 428, 3: 429, 3: 430, 3: 431, 3: 432, 3: 433, 3: 434, 3: 435, 3: 436, 3: 437, 3: 438, 3: 439, 3: 440, 3: 441, 3: 442, 3: 443, 3: 444, 3: 445, 3: 446, 3: 447, 3: 448, 3: 449, 3: 450, 3: 451, 3: 452, 3: 453, 3: 454, 3: 455, 3: 456, 3: 457, 3: 458, 3: 459, 3: 460, 3: 461, 3: 462, 3: 463, 3: 464, 3: 465, 3: 466, 3: 467, 3: 468, 3: 469, 3: 470, 3: 471, 3: 472, 3: 473, 3: 474, 3: 475, 3: 476, 3: 477, 3: 478, 3: 479, 3: 480, 3: 481, 3: 482, 3: 483, 3: 484, 3: 485, 3: 486, 3: 487, 3: 488, 3: 489, 3: 490, 3: 491, 3: 492, 3: 493, 3: 494, 3: 495, 3: 496, 3: 497, 3: 498, 3: 499, 3: 500, 3: 501, 3: 502, 3: 503, 3: 504, 3: 505, 3: 506, 3: 507, 3: 508, 3: 509, 3: 510, 3: 511, 3: 512, 3: 513, 3: 514, 3: 515, 3: 516, 3: 517, 3: 518, 3: 519, 3: 520, 3: 521, 3: 522, 3: 523, 3: 524, 3: 525, 3: 526, 3: 527, 3: 528, 3: 529, 3: 530, 3: 531, 3: 532, 3: 533, 3: 534, 3: 535, 3: 536, 3: 537, 3: 538, 3: 539, 3: 540, 3: 541, 3: 542, 3: 543, 3: 544, 3: 545, 3: 546, 3: 547, 3: 548, 3: 549, 3: 550, 3: 551, 3: 552, 3: 553, 3: 554, 3: 555, 3: 556, 3: 557, 3: 558, 3: 559, 3: 560, 3: 561, 3: 562, 3: 563, 3: 564, 3: 565, 3: 566, 3: 567, 3: 568, 3: 569, 3: 570, 3: 571, 3: 572, 3: 573, 3: 574, 3: 575, 3: 576, 3: 577, 3: 578, 3: 579, 3: 580, 3: 581, 3: 582, 3: 583, 3: 584, 3: 585, 3: 586, 3: 587, 3: 588, 3: 589, 3: 590, 3: 591, 3: 592, 3: 593, 3: 594, 3: 595, 3: 596, 3: 597, 3: 598, 3: 599, 3: 600, 3: 601, 3: 602, 3: 603, 3: 604, 3: 605, 3: 606, 3: 607, 3: 608, 3: 609, 3: 610, 3: 611, 3: 612, 3: 613, 3: 614, 3: 615, 3: 616, 3: 617, 3: 618, 3: 619, 3: 620, 3: 621, 3: 622, 3: 623, 3: 624, 3: 625, 3: 626, 3: 627, 3: 628, 3: 629, 3: 630, 3: 631, 3: 632, 3: 633, 3: 634, 3: 635, 3: 636, 3: 637, 3: 638, 3: 639, 3: 640, 3: 641, 3: 642, 3: 643, 3: 644, 3: 645, 3: 646, 3: 647, 3: 648, 3: 649, 3: 650, 3: 651, 3: 652, 3: 653, 3: 654, 3: 655, 3: 656, 3: 657, 3: 658, 3: 659, 3: 660, 3: 661, 3: 662, 3: 663, 3: 664, 3: 665, 3: 666, 3: 667, 3: 668, 3: 669, 3: 670, 3: 671, 3: 672, 3: 673, 3: 674, 3: 675, 3: 676, 3: 677, 3: 678, 3: 679, 3: 680, 3: 681, 3: 682, 3: 683, 3: 684, 3: 685, 3: 686, 3: 687, 3: 688, 3: 689, 3: 690, 3: 691, 3: 692, 3: 693, 3: 694, 3: 695, 3: 696, 3: 697, 3: 698, 3: 699, 3: 700, 3: 701, 3: 702, 3: 703, 3: 704, 3: 705, 3: 706, 3: 707, 3: 708, 3: 709, 3: 710, 3: 711, 3: 712, 3: 713, 3: 714, 3: 715, 3: 716, 3: 717, 3: 718, 3: 719, 3: 720, 3: 721, 3: 722, 3: 723, 3: 724, 3: 725, 3: 726, 3: 727, 3: 728, 3: 729, 3: 730, 3: 731, 3: 732, 3: 733, 3: 734, 3: 735, 3: 736, 3: 737, 3: 738, 3: 739, 3: 740, 3: 741, 3: 742, 3: 743, 3: 744, 3: 745, 3: 746, 3: 747, 3: 748, 3: 749, 3: 750, 3: 751, 3: 752, 3: 753, 3: 754, 3: 755, 3: 756, 3: 757, 3: 758, 3: 759, 3: 760, 3: 761, 3: 762, 3: 763, 3: 764, 3: 765, 3: 766, 3: 767, 3: 768, 3: 769, 3: 770, 3: 771, 3: 772, 3: 773, 3: 774, 3: 775, 3: 776, 3: 777, 3: 778, 3: 779, 3: 780, 3: 781, 3: 782, 3: 783, 3: 784, 3: 785, 3: 786, 3: 787, 3: 788, 3: 789, 3: 790, 3: 791, 3: 792, 3: 793, 3: 794, 3: 795, 3: 796, 3: 797, 3: 798, 3: 799, 3: 800, 3: 801, 3: 802, 3: 803, 3: 804, 3: 805, 3: 806, 3: 807, 3: 808, 3: 809, 3: 810, 3: 811, 3: 812, 3: 813, 3: 814, 3: 815, 3: 816, 3: 817, 3: 818, 3: 819, 3: 820, 3: 821, 3: 822, 3: 823, 3: 824, 3: 825, 3: 826, 3: 827, 3: 828, 3: 829, 3: 830, 3: 831, 3: 832, 3: 833, 3: 834, 3: 835, 3: 836, 3: 837, 3: 838, 3: 839, 3: 840, 3: 841, 3: 842, 3: 843, 3: 844, 3: 845, 3: 846, 3: 847, 3: 848, 3: 849, 3: 850, 3: 851, 3: 852, 3: 853, 3: 854, 3: 855, 3: 856, 3: 857, 3: 858, 3: 859, 3: 860, 3: 861, 3: 862, 3: 863, 3: 864, 3: 865, 3: 866, 3: 867, 3: 868, 3: 869, 3: 870, 3: 871, 3: 872, 3: 873, 3: 874, 3: 875, 3: 876, 3: 877, 3: 878, 3: 879, 3: 880, 3: 881, 3: 882, 3: 883, 3: 884, 3: 885, 3: 886, 3: 887, 3: 888, 3: 889, 3: 890, 3: 891, 3: 892, 3: 893, 3: 894, 3: 895, 3: 896, 3: 897, 3: 898, 3: 899, 3: 900, 3: 901, 3: 902, 3: 903, 3: 904, 3: 905, 3: 906, 3: 907, 3: 908, 3: 909, 3: 910, 3: 911, 3: 912, 3: 913, 3: 914, 3: 915, 3: 916, 3: 917, 3: 918, 3: 919, 3: 920, 3: 921, 3: 922, 3: 923, 3: 924, 3: 925, 3: 926, 3: 927, 3: 928, 3: 929, 3: 930, 3: 931, 3: 932, 3: 933, 3: 934, 3: 935, 3: 936, 3: 937, 3: 938, 3: 939, 3: 940, 3: 941, 3: 942, 3: 943, 3: 944, 3: 945, 3: 946, 3: 947, 3: 948, 3: 949, 3: 950, 3: 951, 3: 952, 3: 953, 3: 954, 3: 955, 3: 956, 3: 957, 3: 958, 3: 959, 3: 960, 3: 961, 3: 962, 3: 963, 3: 964, 3: 965, 3: 966, 3: 967, 3: 968, 3: 969, 3: 970, 3: 971, 3: 972, 3: 973, 3: 974, 3: 975, 3: 976, 3: 977, 3: 978, 3: 979, 3: 980, 3: 981, 3: 982, 3: 983, 3: 984, 3: 985, 3: 986, 3: 987, 3: 988, 3: 989, 3: 990, 3: 991, 3: 992, 3: 993, 3: 994, 3: 995, 3: 996, 3: 997, 3: 998, 3: 999, 1000  
 Blackfoot Indians - (see also) 3: 331 (see also) 3: 331, 3: 332, 3: 333, 3: 334, 3: 335, 3: 336, 3: 337, 3: 338, 3: 339, 3: 340, 3: 341, 3: 342, 3: 343, 3: 344, 3: 345, 3: 346, 3: 347, 3: 348, 3: 349, 3: 350, 3: 351, 3: 352, 3: 353, 3: 354, 3: 355, 3: 356, 3: 357, 3: 358, 3: 359, 3: 360, 3: 361, 3: 362, 3: 363, 3: 364, 3: 365, 3: 366, 3: 367, 3: 368, 3: 369, 3: 370, 3: 371, 3: 372, 3: 373, 3: 374, 3: 375, 3: 376, 3: 377, 3: 378, 3: 379, 3: 380, 3: 381, 3: 382, 3: 383, 3: 384, 3: 385, 3: 386, 3: 387, 3: 388, 3: 389, 3: 390, 3: 391, 3: 392, 3: 393, 3: 394, 3: 395, 3: 396, 3: 397, 3: 398, 3: 399, 3: 400, 3: 401, 3: 402, 3: 403, 3: 404, 3: 405, 3: 406, 3: 407, 3: 408, 3: 409, 3: 410, 3: 411, 3: 412, 3: 413, 3: 414, 3: 415, 3: 416, 3: 417, 3: 418, 3: 419, 3: 420, 3: 421, 3: 422, 3: 423, 3: 424, 3: 425, 3: 426, 3: 427, 3: 428, 3: 429, 3: 430, 3: 431, 3: 432, 3: 433, 3: 434, 3: 435, 3: 436, 3: 437, 3: 438, 3: 439, 3: 440, 3: 441, 3: 442, 3: 443, 3: 444, 3: 445, 3: 446, 3: 447, 3: 448, 3: 449, 3: 450, 3: 451, 3: 452, 3: 453, 3: 454, 3: 455, 3: 456, 3: 457, 3: 458, 3: 459, 3: 460, 3: 461, 3: 462, 3: 463, 3: 464, 3: 465, 3: 466, 3: 467, 3: 468, 3: 469, 3: 470, 3: 471, 3: 472, 3: 473, 3: 474, 3: 475, 3: 476, 3: 477, 3: 478, 3: 479, 3: 480, 3: 481, 3: 482, 3: 483, 3: 484, 3: 485, 3: 486, 3: 487, 3: 488, 3: 489, 3: 490, 3: 491, 3: 492, 3: 493, 3: 494, 3: 495, 3: 496, 3: 497, 3: 498, 3: 499, 3: 500, 3: 501, 3: 502, 3: 503, 3: 504, 3: 505, 3: 506, 3: 507, 3: 50



Blackfoot Indians, 1:111-112, 3: 7  
 Blackfoot Indians, Boatsmen, 3:316  
 Blackfoot Indians, Bones, 3:333  
 Blackfoot Indians, "Bear River", 3:331-333  
 Blackfoot Indians, Tobacco, 3:334  
 Blackfoot Indians, Tribes of Blackfoot Indians, 1:274; 3:321  
 Blackfoot Indians, Vegetable Food, 3:327  
 Blackfoot Indians, War, 3:332-334  
 Blackfoot Indians, War Club, 3:333  
 Blackfoot Indians, War Parties, 3:333  
 Blackfoot Indians, Warriors, 3:333  
 Blackfoot Indians, Water Vessels, 3:337  
 Blackfoot Indians, Whip, 3:333  
 Blackfoot, Chief (Crow), 2:132-133, 135; 3:335  
 Blackfoot City, 2:101, 134; 3:143  
 Blackfoot Creek, 1:199-200; 3:113  
 Blackfoot Mission 10:273  
 Blackfoot Nation, 3:33, 42, 44  
 Blackfoot Pass, 2:134  
 Blackfoot River, 2:100, 103 (Gold Discovery) 107, 334; 3:43, 318; 8:69,  
 270; 10:254  
 Blackfoot Trail, 2:137  
 Blackfoot Treaties, Oct. 17, 1855, 10:265, 271-72, 274-77, Blackfoot  
 Treaty, Canada, Sept. 22, 1877, 10:262, 274-276  
 Blackfoot Valley, 2:55  
 Blackfoot War with the Whites, 3:252-253  
 Blackiston, Mr., 5:342  
 Blackmar, Laura A. Stewart (Mrs.) 3:343  
 Black's Fork of Green River, 1:40, 130; 3:182, 313  
 Blackie, James B., 3:343  
 Blacktail Deer Creek, 1:101-102, 203; 4:203  
 Blackwell, Mr., 6:276  
 Blaine, James G., (Secy. of State - U.S.), 4:24, 63, 73; 8:233  
 Blair, 6:181  
 Blair, Frank P., 6:178  
 Blair, Jacob P., 6:178  
 Blake, (Major), 2:63, 99; 3:183  
 Blake, A. Sterne, 1:42, 43, 57, 133, 135, 143, 146, 153, 171, 179, 185,  
 203; 2:100-101; 3:123; 4:223, 7:314  
 Blake, W. C., 3:334  
 Blake, Henry M. (Judge), 2:75-27; 4:118, 130; 5:253, 281; 7:233  
 Blake, L. L., 2:101  
 Blake, S. Irwin (Dr.), 2:321  
 Blake, S. R., 2:34  
 Blanchard, Charles A., 6:292  
 Blankenship, J. S., 6:41  
 Blankinship, (Chief trader at Ft. Colville), 4:313  
 Blasius, Daniel O., 10:249  
 Blind Pagan, 10:84  
 Bliss, (Colonel, Captain), 2:343  
 Block, J. D. (Mrs.), 7:315  
 Blodgett, Mr., 7:153

Lindgett, Joe, 7:14  
 Lindgett, Lyman, 7:14  
 Blood Indians, 1:138, 75, 174; 2:184, 181-182, 185; 3:11, 11-12, 18-21, 218-217, 222, 224-225, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 274, 282; 6:147, 158; 9:35, 343, 344, 351, 353, 317, 343, 348  
 Blood Indians, Bands, Black-Foot, 9:261, Black-Feet, 9:261, Foxes, 1:142, 9:35, 261 (not Fox Indian Tribe named according to linguistic characteristic,) quarrelers, 9:261, Shamans, 9:261  
 Blood Reserve, 10:242, 243, 267, 261  
 Bloody Indians, see Blood Indians  
 Bloody Camp, 1:153-173  
 Bloody Knife (Red) 9:137, 170, 180, 225  
 Blount, 5:134  
 Blount, Henry C., 6:178  
 Blue Earth Creek, 1:235  
 Blue Mountain (Maryland) 2:242  
 Blue Mountains, 4:205  
 Bluffs, see under names of bluffs, e.g. Scott's, White  
 Blum, Charles, 5:317  
 Blunt, 3:143  
 Blythe, Samuel, (General) 5:253, 273  
 Boardman, (Artist with Prince Maximilian), 3:203  
 Boardman, I. W., 5:292  
 Boat-building, 3:13-15  
 Boats (our company) 10:50-51  
 Boats (government) 10:42-43, 270, 274  
 Boats, 2:357 (Maggie, Mary) 360 (Mary), 361 (Maggie), 4:130 (Bill) 7:223 (Chippewa, Spread Eagle)  
 Boats - (Blackfoot Indians), 9:257  
 "Bob", 2:271  
 Bob Tail Bull, 9:225  
 Bobo, (Priest), 1:267  
 Bobidauks, 6:17  
 Bobiros, see Bourbous  
 Bobiros, see Bourbous  
 Bostler, Alexander, 3:225  
 Bogen, 5:314  
 Bogy, Thomas, 2:259  
 Bohn and Co., 3:25  
 Boudinot, 9:333  
 Boise, 4:205  
 Boise, Idaho, 10:245  
 Boise Basin, 2:163; 4:127  
 Boise River, 8:73  
 Boise Valley, 2:119  
 Bolmann, Joseph, 10:177, 178  
 Bolavert, 1:155, 161  
 Bollard, Henry A., 1:177  
 Bolts, Peter J., 2:169  
 Bolts, see Labanwood  
 Bonacks, 1:278  
 Bonds, 4:51, 62-63 (for building Capitol), 70

Bonanza, Lapel, 4:12-13  
 Bonner, James, 7:13  
 Bonhomme Island, 3:241  
 Bonner, 3:217  
 Bonner, Mrs., 5:19  
 Bonnevillie and Brilley, by L. L. Bondeville, 3:17-20, 3:2 (Portrait)  
 Bonnevillie, 1:145, 2:1, 3:1, 3:177, 3:204  
 Bonnevillie and Brilley, 3:174-80  
 Bonnevillie, W. L., 1:20-27  
 Bonnevillie, Dr. Benjamin (Physician) 2:17, 101-103, 3:10, 3:19, 4:11, 5:200;  
     10:224  
 Bonnevillie, Dr., Expedition, 1902, 2:47  
 Bonnevillie Lake, 3:100  
 Bonnevillie's Travels, 3:210  
 Booker, George, 3:143  
 Books (mentioned only),  
     American quadrupeds, Audubon, 3:240  
     Astoria, Irving, 1:106, 109; 2:133, 156  
     Autobiography of Beckwith, 3:235  
     Bible, 3:235; 4:23  
     Iliad, Homer, 3:333  
     Massacre of Mountains, Dunn, 3:333  
     O'Connor, Homer, 3:233  
     Oregon Trail, Parkman, 3:179  
     Paradise Lost, Milton, 4:145  
     Pilgrim's Progress, Bunyan, 3:233  
     Rasselas, Johnson, 3:125  
     River of the West, Vinton, 1:137  
     Travels, Henry, 1:278  
     Vigilante Days, Langford, 3:200; 4:112  
     Vigilantes of Montana, Minstrel, 4:25, 112  
 Booth, (Teamster) 2:233  
 Booth, Robert P., 5:319  
 Borden, James, 3:235  
 Borden, Col., 6:121  
 Borden, (Lieutenant, ), 2:233  
 Borkland, (Senator), 1:95  
 Bosman, 8:59  
 Boswick, 2:133-138, 232-234, 234; 4:217; 7:174; 8:241-245, 249-251-  
 Boswick, Ephraim, 1:123, 140, 143, 146, 147, 154, 158, 159, 171,  
     173, 175, 242  
 Boswick, Henry, 3:235; 10:21  
 Boswick, Mrs. Henry, 10:21  
 Boswick, W. L., 9:118  
 Botany Bay, 4:126  
 Botwell, Mary Isabel, 3:12  
 Botwin, A. C., 3:30  
 Botwin, Alexander J., 9:224  
 Bottler Ranch, 4:179, 183, 221  
 Bottorf, Jacob W., 5:254 (Portrait)  
 Bousha, J., 10:143, 173, 204  
 Boushie, see Bousha, J.  
 Boush, La. Corriere, 1:200  
 Boush, P. Marie, 1:137  
 Boushault, (author), 3:212  
 Bowlin, 10:165  
 Bowlinville, 1:278, 7:37



10:110-111 (of Montana after division  
 of Idaho), 4:111 (Oregon), 1:14 (New England)  
 Haurbouse River, 10:120-22, 143, 142, 293  
 Hayer, Mitch-Mite, 2:185, 137, 197, 114-115; 9:137, 100; 4:235  
 Haver, Emmaola, 7:202  
 Hawk River, 10:110-111, 110  
 Hawk, 3:203  
 Hawk, 5:117  
 Hawk, R., 6:110  
 Hawk, William Irvine, 5:125  
 Hawk, 5:125  
 Hawk and Arrows, 3:40, 47  
 Hawk and Arrows (Blackfoot Indians), 9:205  
 Hawk Elder Creek, 10:110, 65, 264  
 Hawk Elder Creek, Yellowstone River, 10:117  
 Hawk Elder, Town, 9:97  
 Hawk Elder River, 8:115; 9:247  
 Hawk Chief, 10:110-111  
 "Hoy Volunteer" Soldier, 5:173  
 Hoyce, (Major), 5:298  
 Hoyd, George E., 1:53  
 Hoyd, S. H., 6:173  
 Hoyce, William J., 5:246  
 Hoyman, James, 7:175  
 Hoyman, John M., 1:42, 145-146; 2:111, 112-113; 3:174; 7:194; 8:100, 105,  
 295-298,  
 Hoyman, 1:100-102, 101, 102, 103, 104; 2:103, 104, (100-102 Historical  
 Sketch), 100, (101 Summary of St. Pierre) 100; 3:107, 104, 107, 174,  
 104; 4:173-177, 173-180, 185, 108, 104; 5:113-115, 113; 6:104, 103-103  
 Hoyman Agricultural College, see: Montana State Agricultural College  
 Hoyman Episcopal Church, 5:313-315  
 Hoyman Hotel, 2:123, 123  
 Hoyman Pass, 3:100, 107-102, 104-106, 102; 3:117; 5:100; 6:103  
 Hoyman Presbyterian Church, 6:305, 305 (Photo)  
 Hoyman Trail, 1:100, 101, 102, 103  
 Hoyman Trail, 2:100, 105; 3:103, 105, 100, 100-100  
 Hoyman Tunnel, 2:103  
 Hoyman's First School, 7:104-11  
 Hoyman, A. E. (Major), 2:11, 11  
 Hoyman, A. G. (Colonel), 3:113-114  
 Hoyman, A. G., 3:113-114 (Colonel's Office) 1:100-103 (Colonel's  
 last battle on the Little Big Horn)  
 Hoyman Creek, 3:104-105; 3:105  
 Hoyman, 5:113  
 Hoyman, A., 5:113  
 Hoyman, John, 1:107  
 Hoyman, J. E. (Rev.), 6:100



Bradley, 9:17  
 Bradley, James H. (Lieutenant), 3:13-133 (Portrait) 134-135, 3:131-137  
 (At Fort Benton), 7:120, 114, 132, 133, 3:135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000  
 Bradshaw, William, 6:171  
 Brady, James, 2:338  
 Brennan, John (Captain), 3:373, 453  
 Brandon, 2:37  
 Brannin, Benton E., 7:113  
 Branson, Henry, 8:1  
 Brantly, Theodore (Prof), 4:109 (Portrait) 109-121, 5:336 (Portrait)  
 Brasier, Robert T., 6:223 (Portrait)  
 Brasseau's House, 10:177  
 Brassay, Edward, 6:411  
 Bretzner, Henry, 5:274  
 Bretton, William, 1:29  
 Bretton's Bar, 1:42  
 Breuninger, Moritz, 10:236  
 Bravo (Crow Interpreter), 2:133-135, 194, 195-199, 3:1-10, 11, 272, 282  
 Brezeau, 3:220  
 Brezeau, J. E., 10:237  
 Brezeau, Joseph, 10:297  
 Breckenridge, Robert J. (Dr.), 7:217  
 Brezos, 10:174, 184, 207  
 Brent, (Lieutenant), 2:545  
 Brent, (Captain), 4:202  
 Brewer, Bishop, 5:303, 320  
 Brewer, James, 2:305  
 Brewer, James Scott, 5:343  
 Brewer, L. R., (Rev.), 5:132  
 Brice, Calvin S., 6:301  
 Brick Kiln Mountain, 2:360  
 Brick-making, 3:151  
 Bricks, 10:140-142, 162, 171, 271, 291  
 Bricks, Family, 10:165-167  
 Bridge Street, Helena, 3:111, 113  
 Bridger, 8:217, 9:248, 335  
 Bridger, James, 1:108, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000  
 Bridger Creek, 2:129, 134-135, 136, 3:217  
 Bridger Expedition, 2:47  
 Bridger Mountain, 3:164  
 Bridger Pass, 3:242  
 Bridger Trail, 3:240  
 Bridger's Out-oft, 2:113, 6:393  
 Bridges, see under name of bridge, e.g., Brown, Cockrell, Indian, Parson, Taylor  
 Bridles, (Blackfoot Indians), 9:123  
 Brilliant Lake, 2:39  
 British America, 2:136, 137, 4:134

British Columbia, 2:10  
 British Colonies, 1:72, 77; 2:20, 100, 105; 4: 0, see also; British  
     America, British Territory, Red Jacket's Land  
 British Territory, 3:400  
 Brainerd, A. C., 2:227  
 Brainerd, (Major), 1:12, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131-132, 133,  
     228; 8:217; 9: 37  
 Brant, Charlotte Perry, 4:12  
 Brant, James L. (Dr.), 5: 3  
 Brantford, (Ontario), 5:14  
 Brantford, Mr., 6:301  
 Brantford, Mrs., 6:301  
 Broadway Street, (Holland) 2:111, 114  
 Brechote (Indiana), 1:275, 277, 7:32, see also: Assiniboine Indians  
 Brendel, Bishop, 6:486  
 Brooks, B. C. (Dr.), 4:162  
 Brooks, E. G. (Major), 4:83  
 Brooks, (Major), 1:162, 112, 124  
 Brooks, 2:97-98, 342; 4: 66, 217  
 Brooks, Miss, 7:306  
 Brooks, Mrs., 7:306  
 Brooks, E. P. ("Gov."), 7:15  
 Brooks, Henry ("Bishop"), 2:93, 95, 99-101, 7:162  
 Brooks, John, 8:346  
 Brooks, Justice, 4:215  
 Brooks, Lloyd, 2:69  
 Brooks, Noel, 7:306  
 Brooks, P. H. (Rev.), 6:224  
 Brooks, Randolph, 7:306, 396  
 Brooks, (a horse) 4:208  
 Brophy, P. J., 6:456  
 Brotherton, E. G., 6:12  
 Brotherton, (Captain), (Company K., Fifth Infantry), 2:284-286, 289-290  
 Browder, James, 3:283  
 Browder, David, 6:475  
 Brown, 1:111, 112, 114  
 Brown, 10:117  
 Brown, William, 2:165  
 Brown, George A., 2:165  
 Brown, George, 2:165  
 Brown, J. J., 2:165  
 Brown, J. A. (Rev.), 5:14  
 Brown, Jacob (General), 3:168  
 Brown, James, 2:95  
 Brown, James W., 2:66  
 Brown, John, 3:224-226; 6:167  
 Brown, John Mason, 3:224  
 Brown, Joseph, 1:58, 2: 3, 4; 4: 10, 101, 102  
 Brown, Kenneth (Rev.), 4: 30 (see also), 4:3  
 Brown, Louis, 2:68, 342  
 Brown, Noble M., 5:21  
 Brown, S., 1:136  
 Brown, William, 7: 3  
 Brown, William G., 2:165





Luckett, James, 10:294  
 Luckway, Joe, 2:295  
 Lumbermen's Association, 4:70  
 Luckett, T. C., 6:39, 44, 52 (Portrait), 59, 62, 62  
 "Lumbermen", 2:170 (as Baker called his cavalry)  
 Lumbert, Anton, 10:278  
 Luntzer, Daniel, 6:350 (Portrait)  
 Luntzer, Mr., 6:298  
 Luntzer, Senator, 3:270  
 Luntzer, Benjamin F., 7:138  
 Luntzer, James B. (Rev.), 6:343 (Portrait)  
 Luntzer, James B. (Mrs.), 6:343 (Portrait)  
 Luntzer, C., 9:357  
 Luntzer, 2:52-53, 61-75 (History); 4:133, 137; 5:300-301  
 Butte Copper Mine, 4:85  
 Butte County, 1:55  
 Butte Episcopal Church, 5:300-301  
 Butte Pass, 2:123  
 Butte Presbyterian Church, 6:382 (Photo), 382-384  
 Butte and Rondin Streets, Ft. Benton, 10:233  
 Butte - School of Mines, see Montana State School of Mines  
 Butternut, Wm. A., 8:347  
 Buttes, see under name of Butte, e.g. - Crown, Rayneger, Red, Round, Shasta  
     Square, Stepton, Vermilion  
 Butts, Mr., 2:353  
 Byam, Dan L., 6:100  
 Byers, Mr., 7:49  
 Byrnes, Robert, 7:316  
 Cabanne, Jean Pierre, 10:226  
 Cabin Creek, 9:220  
 Cabinet Falls, 2:104  
 Cabinet Mountains, 2:104, 341  
 The Cabinet (Steamboat), 2:104  
 Cable City, 4:139, 226  
 Cabots, John and Sebastian, 2:77  
 Cabree, 10:34, 267  
 Cache La Poudre, (entrance to Mountains of Salt Lake road) 2:100, 4:17  
     Cache Valley Diggers Indians, 1:198  
 Cashwood Creek, 2:172, see also Arrow Creek  
 Cadillac, La Motte, 9:353  
 Cadet, Cadett, see Cadotte  
 Cadotte, (Guide), 2:350, 9:23, 10:4, 4, 10, 11-13, 11-17, 11-10, 12, 13, 44,  
     47, 48, 67, 147-151, 193, 246, 246, 256, (Wm. Cadotte, 10:134, (Name)  
     10:255, (Peter) 10:255  
 Cadotte Pass, 2:125, 351, 3:61, 10:134, 107, 177  
 Cahalin, Patrick (Mrs.), 8:347  
 Caird, Jim, 5:265  
 Coit, Joseph (Rev., Jr.), 5:100  
 Calderhead, J. H., 4:35, 143 (Portrait)  
 Calderon Linn, 9:234  
 Caldwell, John S., 2:94, 97, 100  
 Caldwell, Samuel M., 2:62-66  
 Calf's Robe (Blood) 10:100, 97, 173  
 Calf Robes' Women died, 10:93  
 Calf Shirt, Chief, (Blackfoot), 7: 15

[illegible]

Canadian River, 1:95  
 Canadian Trail, 4:123  
 Carey, (General), 1:83  
 C. & O., 10:192, 224  
 C. & O. P. Ry. 10:116, 237  
 Cannon, 8:19  
 Cannon, 2:180 (filled with grain by Indians)  
 Cannon, Charles A., 7:316  
 Cannon, Creek, 2:273  
 Cannon Creek Battle, 2:273  
 Cannon Ball Bad Lands, 8:312  
 Cannon Ball River, 2:314, 323, 346, 359  
 Canoe band, see Band des Canots  
 Canton (Steamboat), 2:335  
 Cantonnments, see under name of, e.g. - Jordan, Ioring, Stevens, Wright  
 Canvas Creek, 5:90  
 Canyon, American, Atlantic, Black Rock, etc., see name of.  
 Canyon Creek, see Canon Creek  
 Canyon Creek Battle, see Canon Creek Battle  
 Capitol commission, see Montana State Capitol Commission  
 Capitol Times (Virginia City) 2:85  
 Caplice, Fred W., 6:454  
 Caplice, John, 6:391, 451-453, 451 (Portrait)  
 Caplice, Mary Augusta, 6:454, 455  
 Caplice, Thomas, 6:456  
 Caradoc, 8:169  
 Carafel, Charles, 9:149  
 Carafel, David, 5:283; 10:127, 174, 184, 289  
 Carafel, Daniel, 10:289  
 Carafel, Vaccede, 10:289  
 Carafel, Vice de, 10:289, 293  
 Carafell, Carrifell, see Carafel  
 Carafell's Houses, 10:144, 293  
 Carbon County, 4:68  
 Cardinal, Mrs. S. B., 10:145, 293  
 Cardinal, Jean Baptiste, 10:293  
 Cardwell, 2:285  
 Cardwell, Edward, 6:456, 458; 8:347  
 Carhart, John, 7:316  
 Caribou suits, see Clothes  
 Garland, John (First Lieutenant), 9:324  
 Carmahan, Henry A. (Rev.), 6:105 (Portrait)  
 Carmahan, J., 9:322  
 Carnoy, John, 7:316  
 Carondelet, Mo., 10:299  
 Carpenter, Mr., 5:296; 9:321-323  
 Carpenter, A. W. A., 5:120  
 Carpenter, B. Platt, 4:102; 7:318; 9:323  
 Carpenter, R. A., 5:233  
 Carpenter, Frank, 2:273; 3:156; 4:123 (Portrait), 162-161, 166, 168  
 Carpenter, Ida, 1:272; 3:156; 4:123 (Portrait)  
 Carpenter, M. B. (General), 4:123 (Portrait)  
 Carr, Louis, 2:287  
 Carr, Marshall (Mrs.), 8:347  
 Carriage, 10:7



Carrington, 9:241  
 Carroll, Springs (General) 8:18  
 Carroll, (steamship) 2:737, 220-40, 313  
 Carroll, (city) 2:233  
 Carroll, 7:71  
 Carroll & Steala, 2:266, 7:71  
 Carroll, Matthew, 2:233, 220-40 (Diary); 3:233, 236; 4:212; 7:216; 9:231;  
 10:271  
 Carr, Andrew, V., 9:243  
 Carson, A. T., 6:237, 70  
 Carson, Charles, 8:143; 9:235  
 Carson, David, 6:233  
 Carson, Mit, 2:144; 3:131  
 Carson Valley, 3:232  
 Carter, Charles, 10:117-118, 121, 124, 237  
 Carter, Mr., 6:37; 8:22  
 Carter, Judge, 1:193, 196; 8:61  
 Carter, Allick, 2:101  
 Carter, Mason (Lieutenant), 2:234, 238  
 Carter, Thomas H., 5:70 (Portrait), 71-77, 85, 100-105; 6:454  
 Carter, Wm. B., 8:347  
 Carver, Jonathan, (Captain), 1:236, 7:232; 8:172; 9:45  
 Cascade, Montana, 10:273  
 Casey, (Major), 2:240  
 Cass, (Journal), 2:173, 45; 6:133  
 Cascoette, Young, 4:225  
 Caston, Lewis, 1:124  
 Castle Rock, 2:159  
 Castro, William, 8:137  
 Catholic Mission, 10:267  
 Catlin, Alcina F., 5:319  
 Catlin, Charles H., 6:409 (Portrait) 411  
 Catlin, Emma S. (Mrs.) 6:409 (portrait)  
 Catlin George, 10:246, 254, 257  
 Catlin, J. B. (Captain) 7:103, 117 (Portrait), 122, 123, 123  
 Catlin, James H., 6:409 (Portrait)  
 Catlin, Pope, 5:419  
 Catlin, Thomas R., 6:374, 379  
 Catlin, William T. (Rev.), 6:409 (Portrait) 410  
 Caynaugh, Anthony 2:103  
 Caynaugh, James H., 8:14, 16  
 Caynaugh, Miles, 8:347  
 Caynaugh, Miles (Mrs.), 8:347  
 Cay, 4:210  
 Cave, Alfred, 7:317  
 Cayen, J. H., 2:233, 85; 4:111  
 Cayen, Kate Virginia, 2:23  
 Cayen, E. H. (H.W.), 6:233  
 Cayle, E. H., 7:212  
 Cayuse County, 4:212  
 Cedar, Iron, 9:147  
 Cedar City, 2:234



Charleston (I.H.), 1:170  
 Charlevoix, Father, 6:171  
 Charlot, 10:283  
 Charlot, Chief, 7:119; 8:17  
 Charter, 2:117 (Voting; For Helena Charter)  
 China, Senator, 5:270; 6:119, 127  
 Chase B., 2:360  
 Chase, Henri M., 2:95, 339, 341-342, 348; 7:150  
 Chastity (Blackfoot Indians), 9:271-272  
 Chatfield, John, 2:100; 7:217  
 Chattanooga Lodge, 2:73  
 Check, C. T. (Major), 7:204  
 Check, C. T. (Mrs.), 7:204  
 Cheely, W. W. (Mrs.), 6:35, 44, 70, 71  
 Cheona, Cheona, see China  
 Cherokee Trail (to Soda Springs), 1:166  
 Cherokees, 2:176; 8:170  
 Cherry Creek, 2:340; 3:34  
 Cherry Ridge, 9:214  
 Chessman, 2:115; 5:111  
 Chessman, W. A. (Mrs.), 6:347  
 Chestnut, 2:236  
 Chestnut, (Colonel), 2:303; 7:310  
 Cheyenne Indians, 2:173, 280-284, 286; 3:34, 67, 104, 280, 285; 4:1-4, 9:187, 229  
 Cheyenne River, 2:346; 3:235; 9:29, 37; 10:251, 294  
 Chicken Coop, 10:8  
 Chico, Emigrant Gulch, see Emigrant Gulch  
 Chief Joseph, see Joseph, Chief of Nez Percés  
 Chiefs - (Blackfoot Indians), 9:280-282  
 Child, 2:100 (First born in Blaine County); 4:104 (First born in Gallatin County)  
 Child-birth (Blackfoot Indians), 9:274  
 Child of the Sun (Crow), 9:307  
 Child of the Sun (Indian Traditions), 9:295-296  
 Childhood (Blackfoot Indians), 9:274-275  
 Children, 5:311  
 Childes, Mr., 5:236  
 Chimney Rock, 3:180, 184; 8:30  
 Chinaman (Indian), 2:274  
 China, Caroline, 10:275  
 China, La Croix, 10:275  
 China Pierre, 10:60, 73, 182, 189, 190, 193-194, 195  
 Chinese Oculic Traffic, 6:271-274  
 Chinneck Presbyterian Church, 6:480 (Photo)  
 Chinneck winds, 2:37  
 Chippewa Bend Point, 2:320  
 Chippewa Indians, 1:366-370; 9:29, 30, 31, 74, 100; 10:135  
 Chippewa (Steakout), 3:276-280; 4:229, 234; 9:305  
 Chisholm, O. P. (Colonel), 6:34, 75  
 Chitick, 2:55-56  
 Chittenden, W. L., 10:246  
 Choking Creek, 9:103

Chelara, 3:255 (on application of, re)  
 Chopunash, 7:237  
 Chouquette, Pierre, 3:271  
 Choteau, 2:124; 3:23; 4:116  
 Choteau, Charles F., 5:124; 10: 25  
 Choteau, Martha, 10:273, 270, 282  
 Choteau Acantha, 10:273  
 Choteau Montanien, 10:260, see also Choteau  
 Choteau, Pierre, Jr. 8:124; 10:240, 247, 262, 277, 285, 302  
 Choteau, Pierre, Jr., and Co., 2:150; 3:133  
 Chouteau, 2:353; 3:239-240, 244, 245; 4:60; 9:75  
 Chouteau, Charles, 3:201 (Portrait)  
 Chouteau and Rapp, 10:267  
 Chouteau County, Montana, 10:255, 256, 261, 261, 261  
 Chouteau County Poll List, 10:262, 271, 273, 281, 281  
 Chouquette, Charles, 6:201; 8:247  
 Chouquette, Charles Jr., 7:63; 10:26, 90, 92, 97, 171-173, 270, 277, 279  
 Chouquette, Charles F., 7:223  
 Chouquette, George, 10:278  
 Chouquette, Henry, 10:278  
 Chouquette, Josephine, 10:278  
 Chouquette, Melinda, 10:278  
 Chouquette, Rosa Lee, 10: 275  
 Chouquette, Rosalie Fiquette, 10:277  
 Chouquette, Anton, 10:278  
 Christen, Lizzie, 7:309  
 Christnut, Mr., 7:307  
 Chrusasero, Mr., 5:205  
 Chrusasero, William, 3:292, 295  
 Churches, see under denomination  
 Churchmen, see under Missionaries  
 Christmas, 3:192 (celebration at Connerville), 244 (celebration at Fort Benton)  
 Cicero, 4:27  
 Cin Cin, Frank, 7:91  
 Cincinnati, 10:261  
 Cincinnatus, 4:104  
 Cinnabar, 4:153  
 Cialor, Alfred, 2:87  
 Ciudad Rock, 2:357, 10:50, 141, 274  
 Cibles, see under towns  
 Civil Service, see U. S. Civil Service  
 Civil War, 3:23, 29-30, 121, 221, 227-228; 4:22, 127, 127, 124, 223  
 Claggett, 5:217  
 Claggett, Mrs., 4:254  
 Claggett, George, 4:254  
 Claggett, Grace, 4:254  
 Claggett, Horace, 4:254  
 Claggett, Ida, 4:254  
 Claggett, Abel (Mrs. W. L. Lucas), 4:254  
 Claggett, Montana, 10:273  
 Claggett, Thomas William, 4: 2  
 Claggett, William H., 4:249-257, 5:216, 4:2; 7:1 0; 121, 2, 12, 213

\*Choteau, Augustie, 10:265

Clark, William, 1110-1111, 1112  
 Clarke, 2:145 (Green's edition)  
 Clarke, Mr. (Grove agent), 2:107-108, 140, 141, 226  
 Clarke, 9:104  
 Clarke, Steamboat, 10:108  
 Clark (difference of spelling name), 2:173  
 Clark, 5:15; 7:74; 8:149, 150  
 Clark, (Colonel) (early settler of Butte), 2:68  
 Clark, Ada B., 7:152  
 Clark, George Rogers (Colonel), 2:173  
 Clark, Henry H., 7:153, 145  
 Clark, Herman (Heiman), 3:225  
 Clark, Joseph A., 2:124  
 Clark Joseph H., 2:65; 7:177  
 Clark, L. C. (Gov.), 7:215  
 Clark, Malcolm (Clarke) 2:286; 3:222, 223 (1110-1111, see Centre Chief),  
 1100-241, 250 (case dismissed), 258; 4:149, 212, 219; 9:233, 231  
 Clark, Nathan, (Clarke), 1:80; 2:259, 261  
 Clark, Nellie P., 1:87  
 Clark, Oscar, 7:122  
 Clark, Patrick, 7:177  
 Clark, Philo (Captain), see also Lewis and Clarke's expedition 9:193  
 Clark, William (Captain) (of Lewis and Clarke fame), 1:86, 144, 157, 151,  
 212 (county named for him) 159 (route to Yellowstone), 188 (first  
 on Oregon trail), 131-132 (route), 172 (first on company's trail),  
 177 (in Crow country); 4:68; 9:356; 10:225  
 Clark, William (General) 2:227; 5:320; 6:70, 75, 454; 9:51-53  
 Clark, William A., 1:80; 2:40-50, 72-73, 223; 4:77 (Portrait), 77-8; 6:224  
 Clarke, Helen P., 2:263  
 Clarke, Horace, (Son of Malcolm Clarke, Clark) 2:258-60, 262, 265; 10:223  
 Clarke, Isabel (daughter of Malcolm Clarke, Clark) 2:263-65  
 Clark, Malcolm, 1:80-87; 2:111-112, 239 (Portrait), 258-268; 10:13, 52-53,  
 55, 56, 65, 117, 145-146, 161, 254-255, 257, 258, 259, 293, 302  
 Clarke County, 2:88-89  
 Clark, Primesa and Company, 10:265  
 Clark's Fork Bottom, 2:158-160  
 Clark's Fork Mine, 2:278  
 Clark's Fork of Columbia, 1:153, 157; 2:80, 92, 164  
 Clark's Fork of Yellowstone, 3:145  
 Clark's Fork River, 3:141, 143, 230  
 Clark's House, 10:20-27, 265  
 Clarkson, Mr. 5:226  
 Clary, Thomas, 7:217  
 Clabey House, 7:221  
 Claassen, Brother J., 2:20  
 Claassen, V. H., 7:217  
 Clay, Marcus J., 6:1  
 Claymore, see Clonow  
 Clayton, Howard, 8:146  
 Clay, John, 8:146  
 Clearwater River: 1106, 3:115  
 Cleary, 7:122  
 Cleary, 7:122  
 Cleary, Israel, 3:124

Clement, see Clamow  
 Clement, Charles, 10:20  
 Clamow, Basil, 10:145, 234-234  
 Clendenin, George Jr., (Colonel) 3:110, 311, 312, 313-313  
 Clengman, 2:85 (First regular in 1812), 1:115 (under administration)  
 Clendish, Blanche, (Miss), 3:40  
 Cleveland, Eva, 2:302  
 Cleveland, George (see Flint) 3:120 (Foot-note) 3:121, 110, 4:25, 62, 73  
 Cleveland, Mr., 7:46  
 Clowell, T. H., 4:35  
 Clifford, (Captain), 2:157, 162, 173, 186, 190, 193, 201-03, 210, 235  
 Clift, (Captain, 30th Infantry) 2:308  
 Clock, 3:24 (First Regulator, Helena)  
 Clothes, 3:65 (Buckskin, caribou)  
 Clothes, (Blackfoot Indians) 2:256  
 Clowes, H. M. (Rev., ) 5:222  
 Clyburn, 9:330-335  
 Clyburne, 2:307  
 Coach, 4:216  
 Coal, 1:249  
 Coal Creek, 3:362  
 Coal makers, 10:1  
 Coal pit, 10:23, 266  
 Coarver, Thomas, 8:257, 267, 213, 269  
 Cobb, 5:233  
 Cobell, Jr., 2:267  
 Cobleigh, William (Rev.) 6:334 (Portrait), 334, 187  
 Coblenz on the Rhine!, 3:206-07 (home of Prince Maximilian)  
 Coburn, John (Judge), 4:118  
 Cochran, John, 1:68  
 Cockerell's Bridge, 2:149  
 "Cockney Bill", 2:245 (commander in Montevideo)  
 Code of laws, 4:99 (for Montana territory), 115, 130 (for Montana State)  
 Cody, 2:238  
 Coe, Alfred (Rev.), 6:435  
 Coeur d'Alene Indians, 2:341, 3:41, 43, 8:114  
 Coeur d'Alene Mission, 2:21, 150  
 Coeur d'Alene Mountain, 2:43, 49, 92, 99, 100-104  
 Coffinbury, Cyrus C., 7:75, 82, 8:224  
 Coffey, Alex H., 6:179  
 Cogswell, T. R., 2:54  
 Cohick, David Sr., 8:347  
 Coit, Joseph (Rev., Dr.), 5:322  
 Cold Springs Ranch, 2:67  
 Goldberg, Ralph  
 Cole, Catherine C., 5:292  
 Coleman, 3:217  
 Coleman, Lewis, 7:218  
 Colic, 3:271, 275 (Affecting Co's Fortune, from 1812 to 1813)  
 Collesco, 2:242 (Mount St. Mary's) 6:334-338, 339 (Picture of Mount St. Mary's)  
 383 (Picture of Collesco of Montana)  
 Collette, Rev. J. A., 10:217  
 Collins, John, 1:69, 2:69

Collins, Lieutenant, 2:123  
 Collins, Timothy A., 3:317, 4:73, 7:318  
 Collins and Co., 2:25  
 Colonel Vaughan (head boat), 10:142, 124-125, 222  
 Colorado Creek, 8:129  
 Colorado River, 1:277, 2:127  
 Colorado Territory, 1:15, 2:47, 122 (called Pike's Peak) 4:127  
 Colons, 2:297 (used by Crows in bead-work)  
 Colson, Commodore, 2:22  
 Colter, "Bill", 1:7  
 Colter, John, 1:90, 50-52, 2:129, 133, 146, 177, 307, 5:352  
 "Colter's Hell", 5:353  
 Columbia Fur Co., 10:270, 299  
 Columbia River, 1:55, 275; 2:45-47, 55, 64, 68, 91, 98, 124, 129, 127,  
 129, 148, 187, 3:365; 4:40, 134, 135, 157, 211; 10:271  
 Columbian Fur Co., 8:131  
 Columbus, Montana, 4:51, 71  
 Columbus, Ohio, 2:28  
 Colusa Lodge, 2:71  
 Colusa Copper Mine, 2:73  
 Colville, 2:55, 362, 4:217  
 Colville, William Jr., 8:9, 11  
 Colville Indians, 2:337  
 Colville Mine, 2:98  
 Colville Trail, 3:41  
 Colville Valley, 2:55, 342  
 Colwell's Ranch, 4:506  
 Comanche, 9:211-212  
 Comanche Indians, 1:275  
 Combs, 7:132  
 Combs, W. H., 2:87  
 Confort, George (Rev.), 5:213, 5:382, 7:319  
 Conley, Marty, 4:237, 8:97  
 Conner, J. W. (Mrs.), 5:349  
 Commonwealth of Montana, 4:22, 102-103, 109, 111, 144, 147-149  
 Constantine, John, 10:146, 294  
 Coolidge, (Lieutenant, alias Dr.) 2:143, 145, 233  
 Cooper, Senator, (Pennsylvania) 3:270  
 Cooper, Alice (Miss) 7:328  
 Cooper, Charles, 3:217  
 Cooper, Johnny, 2:131  
 Cooper, Riley, 7:122  
 Cooper, Walter, 8:233  
 Cooper, Walter (Mrs.) 5:235 (Portrait)  
 Copins, William, 7:19  
 Corbin, George, 5:229  
 Copper Mines, see under name of mine, e.g., Blackfoot, Granddame, Indian and  
 Ida, Aurora, Asa, etc., also, East Hill, Red Hill, Out Hand, Bachelor,  
 Galbatha, etc., also, Silver Lake, Silver Lake, Mountain Chief,  
 Mount St. Mary's, Mountain Chief, Silver Lake, St. Louis,  
 Silver Lake, etc., etc.  
 Corbin, John, 5:229



Cager, John W., 2:13, 14  
 Caglin, 5:11  
 Cagley, Andrew L, 2:342  
 Caidella, 10:48  
 Corey, C. R., 5:94  
 Corinno, 1:13; 2:132  
 Corinne Road, 1:16, 2:142  
 Corkery, W. J. 2:12  
 Corne, Do la, 1:278  
 Cornell, (Dr.) 5:29  
 Cornoyer, Clement, 3:111 (built first house at Ft. Union)  
 Cort, William C. 5:110 (Portrait)  
 Corvallis, 2:103, 4:203  
 Cost of living, 2:52-53 (in Montana, 1876)123  
 Cote Tremblon, 10:154, 151, 295  
 Cote Laurion Post, see Fort Chateau, Laurion  
 Cotton Bottom, see Fort Cotton  
 Cotton Exposition, 2:250  
 Cotton, Mr., 10:240, 300  
 Cotton Woods, 10:165, 163  
 Cottonwood, 2:124, 363, 3:123, 4:225, see also Deer Lodge  
 Cottonwood Creek, 1:14, 3:123, 144; 4:218  
 Cottonwood Creek, Yellowstone River, 10:174, 184, 187  
 Cousen, Elliott, 10:233  
 Cough, J. B. (Colonel) 9:19  
 Coulbeck, Eliza, 5:224  
 Coulson, (Major), 2:235  
 Coulston, 2:66  
 Council (county) 4:227 (Maillet - with measures advocated)  
 Council Bluffs, 2:344, 3:287, 4:214, 219; 10:222  
 Council Grounds, 10:51  
 Council Grove, 2:94, 96-97  
 Council Rock, 8:50  
 Council with the Crows, 2:152-152  
 Council with the Whites 3:14 (St. Joe Mission), 32, (Little Big)64 (Vigors, Crows), 242-244 (Fort Lewis), 266-267 (Ft. Taramie), 274 (Judith River)  
 Counties, see under name of county, e.g., Bureau, Carbon, Chateau, Clark, Deer Lodge, De Lacy, Edgerton, Gallatin, Harrison, Jefferson, Lewis & Clark, Madison, Mahaska (Iowa), Macon, Missoula, Montana (Iowa) Mandanville, Niagara, Silver Fox, Sidney, Sonoma, Still Bill, Tolson, Whitman (Washington) Yellowstone  
 Counties, 2:109 (first was listed), 4:142 (early division inadequate, 111  
 Countryman, Henry, 2: 30  
 Countryman's Ranch, 5:127  
 County Commission, 2:115 (first in Deer Lodge County), 25 (first in Missoula County) 5:115 (indicated by Rev. ...)  
 County Seat, 2:116 (removed from Silver Lake to ...), 12, (of ...)  
 County Ticket, 2:116 (office for ...)  
 Couquette, Charles, see Couquette, Charles  
 "Course de ...", 4:175

... (arriving at Silver Lake), 116 ( ... at Helena)  
 ... ( ... by Wright)  
 ... 6:126 (Portrait), 429  
 ... 1, 4  
 Courts, 2:65 (first in Bear Lodge County), 4:111 (first in Alder Gulch),  
 116 (first case in court), 117 (records list)  
 Courts (District), 2:155 (first in Cascade County), 3:394 (first in  
 Virginia City), 336 (first in Gallatin County), 4:112 (number in  
 Montana), 114 (Helena), 115 (Virginia City), 116 ( ... held),  
 117 (appeal)  
 Courts (State) 4:120  
 Courtney, Robert, 1:36  
 Cayer, ... 1:41, 12, 2:12, 34; 2:12-12, 12, 12-12, 12, 12;  
 3:12; 7:1  
 Covered with Fat (Cow), 10:121, 271  
 Cow Creek, 10:292  
 Cow Island, 2:283, 292, 3:273, 280, 385; 2:206; 10:89, 140, 179, 292  
 Cowan, 5:328  
 Cowan, Andy, 8:48  
 Cowan, David, 5:320  
 Cowan, George F., 2:272, 274, 4:156 (Portrait) 161, 167-170, 175, 181-184  
 Cowan, George (Tra.), 3:166, 4:186 (Portrait), 186-187  
 Cowan, T. H. 5:345  
 Cowan, John, 2:48, 149-110, 112, 130  
 Cowan, William, 5:263  
 Cowboys, 3:179; 4:64 (picture in Capitol)  
 Cox, 2:171, 7:85-87  
 Cox, Burt, 8:45  
 Cox, S. S., 8:179, 8:22  
 Cox, Wm., 8:348  
 Coylo, Peter, 8:348  
 Coylo, Robert (Rev.) 8:356  
 Coyne, William 5:276, 286 (Biography)  
 Cracon du Nez (Bridge between Teton and Missouri) 3:205, 209, 211, 247;  
 9:351; 10:140, 165, 283, 291  
 Cradlebaugh, (Judge) 2:334  
 Craft, Matt, 2:102-103  
 Craig, Columbus, 8:76  
 Craig, John C., 6:307, 310, 311, 323, (Portrait), 326  
 Craig, J. A. ( ... ) 8:32  
 Craig, Scotty, 6:329  
 Craig, Warren, 8:346  
 Craig, ... 6:126  
 Craig, ... (Tra.), 6:76  
 Craig, Francis, 8:127  
 Craig, ... 8:127  
 Crappeau, Johnny, 2:347  
 Crevin, A. J. 7:206  
 Crewford, F. I.  
 Crayton, 8:69  
 Crazy Bear, ... 8:2  
 Crazy Head, 3:138, 139  
 Crazy Horse, Chief (Sioux) 2:283; 4:259, 282; 7:98; 9:17, 127, 180

Crazy Horse River, 8:15, 13  
Crazy Horse's Peak (Indian) 9:10  
Creation as told by Jack Rabbit Hill (Indian translation) 7:13  
Creation as told by Little Bear (Indian translation) 7:13-200  
Creation as told by Little Wolf (Indian translation) 8:11-200  
Creek, (Mr.) 8:31  
Creek friend, 10:43  
Creek Indians, 8:119, 120, 121; 10:110, 120  
Creek Indians, Kaitumaig Indians, 1:170, 275, 276, 3:120, 121  
Crows, North, 10:120  
Creek from the Bend Creek, 8:113  
Creeks - see under name of creek, e.g., Allen, Allen, Anstee, Arrow, Badger, Bad Route, Dutch-Allen, Barton, Beaver, Beaverhead, Belly, Castalia, Benteen, Big Beaver, Big Cottonwood, Big Muddy, Big Porcupine, Big Prickly Pear, Big Sandy, Big Willow, Big Fish, Big Bear, Blackfoot, Blacktail Deer, Black Teale, Blue North, Boulder, Buckshot, Bridger, Brown, Buffalo, Cabin, Camp, Canon, Canaan, Cedar, Cherry, Choking, Clear, Colorado, Confederate, Coal, Cottonwood, Grandall, Creek from the Bend, Crooked, Crow, Custer, Davis, Deer, Denny, Devil Froze, Divide, Dry, Duck, Dutchman, Echo, Emmet, Fifteen-mile, First Muddy, Fish Tail, Fleischman, Flint, Fouchette, Fred Larr, French, Frenchman's, Froze-to-death, Glanville, Gold, Goose, Grant, Grass Lodge, Grasswood, Gros Ventres, Highwood, Horse, Horse Prairie Hot Spring, Idaho, Independence, Junction, Knowlton, La Page, Libby, Lincoln, Little Beaver, Little Blackfoot, Little Muddy, Little Porcupine, Little Rocky, Little Sandy, Little Vicks, Lodge Pole, Maled, Meadow, Medicine, Mill, Minpah, Muddy, Moose, Mule, Muddy, No Moose, North Boulder, Oak, O'Fallon, Otter, Outard, Pace, Pelican, Pioneer, Pony, Poplar, Porcupine, Portsmouth, Prickly Pear, Prior, Pryor's, Pumpkin, Rattlesnake, Red Root, Reese, Reno, Rock, Rosebud, Rotten Grass, St. John's, St. Vrain, Sand, Second, Muddy, Shag Horn Canyon, Silver, Silver-bow, Sixteen-mile, Small, Snake, Soap Wood, Soda Butte, Sour Dough, Spanish, Spring, Squaw, Ten-Mile, Telegraph, Stillwater, Stinking Water, Stranger's Escape, Strawberry, Dublette, Swift, Sun Dance, Swamp, Swan, Sweet Grass, Sweet Water, Sunant, Squirt, Thin Faced, Thompson, Trail, Trout, Tulloch, Two Cans, Two Creeks, Two Deer, Wagon Hound, Warm Springs, Wash-a-Kie, White Beaver, Whitman, Wigman, Willard, Willow, Wisconsin, Wolf, Wolf's Tooth.

Cannon, (Captain) 7:55  
Cannon, W., 8:12-13  
Cresswell, John A. J., 6:173  
Crier (Indian "reporter") 5:49, 59-60, 65-66, 73  
Crimes (Blackfoot Indians) 9:235-236  
Criminals, 4:98 (with gold rush)  
Cris Penis blanc Indians, 1:276  
Crittenden, (Lieutenant) 9:174, 204  
Crittenden, Lyman E. (Rev.) 6:301, 303, 304, 305, 308, 309, 331, 333 (Portrait) 1:7, 2:3, 356, 391, 7:140  
Crittenden, Lyman E. (Mrs.) 6:344 (Portrait), 3:7  
Crittenden, Mary G., 6:337, 338  
Cronse, Silas H., 8:343  
Crock, 9:17





Curry's Gulch, 7:77  
 Curtin, J. C., 5:276  
 Curtin, (Mrs.), 3:335  
 Curtin, (Sergeant), 4:279  
 Curtin, Charles B. (Colonel), 5:274; 6:220  
 Cushing, Caleb, 2:332  
 Custer, Boston, 4:270; 5:282  
 Custer, C. (Colonel), 4:285  
 Custer, Minniebeth B., 9:114  
 Custer, George (Colonel), 2:117, 211, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000  
 Custer, Thomas M., 4:271; 5:173, 197, 199  
 Custer battle field 2:122; 4:121 (description of position), 262-63  
 (description of battle ground), 275, (photo), 277 (photo)  
 Custer Creek, 2:240  
 Custer Hill, 4:272, 273  
 Custer Massacre, 2:221 (first massacre river bank), 221 (account)  
 Custer Monument, 4:253 (photo)  
 Custer Valley, 3:176  
 Custer's Desert, 4:275 (account); 5:224-225 (account)  
 Custer's Last Battle, 4:52-57 (by William A. Rensselaer), 262-75 (last  
 battle and death), 275 (importance in history), 276-278 (con-  
 sideration), 277, (massacre - told by M. Rensselaer) 9:112, 113,  
 114-115 (by R. A. Coffey), 177 (copy of 113-115) See also under  
 Big Horn Battle  
 Cut Bank, 10:267, 273  
 Cut Bank River 10:278  
 Cut Hill, 10:175, 184  
 Cut Hand Copper Mine, 2:75  
 Cut Throat Indians, 2:93  
 Cuthbert, Annie E. (Mrs.), 6:300, 353 (Pontremit), 361, 363  
 Cuthbert, D. H., 6:335  
 Cuthbert, D. H. (Mrs.), 6:372  
 Cuthbert, May (Miss), 6:361  
 Cuthbert, Nellie, 6:351  
 Cutler, 2:110  
 Cutler, Delta, 5:193  
 Cutler, Delta, 5:193  
 Cutler Street (Helena) 3:24  
 Cuyler's T. L. (Dr.), 5:24 6:353  
 Cyfring ap Green see Green, Cyfring ap  
 Cypress Mountains, 10:26, 40, 51, 253, 267, 274  
 D'Abbeville, 9:353  
 D'Auchon, 5:117  
 D'Auchon, E. L., 5:343  
 D'Auchon, Jennie (Miss), 6:376  
 Decoteh loco mill, 2:51, 56  
 Deoteu, 1:75  
 Deonen, Rev., 10:286  
 Deonen, J., 10:125-126, 127-128, 295  
 Deol, Hannah P., 5:347  
 Deolers Bank (Helena), 2:116



Dally, Walter, 3:47  
 Dally, William (D. Lawrence, Kansas), 3:143  
 Dally, David, 2:119-120, 116  
 Dally, Henry (William D. Dally) (Ill.), 1:154; 2:119-120, 117; 3:143, 145  
 Dakota, 2:146; 3:123 (Capital at Washington), 1:154 (D. Lawrence)  
 Dakota (Sioux), 9:189  
 Dakota Indians - (Sioux Indians), 1:143, 273; 4:153; 9:184, 307, also  
 see under Sioux Indians  
 Dakota Territory, 1:146; 2:146, 123, 343; 9:353  
 Dakota Lake, 3:113  
 Dallas, Oregon, Tex., 2:162-63, 92, 362; 3:35; 4:301, 204, 212, 217  
 Daly, Hugh, 3:343  
 Daly, Hugh (Mrs.), 5:73; 7:119  
 Daly, Marcus, 5:113; 7:177; 8:274  
 Daly, Margaret (Mrs.), 5:119, 6:73  
 Daly, Peter, 1:141, 3:144, 150; 8:343  
 Daly's Ranch, 1:134; 3:144  
 Dana, (Mrs.) 5:319  
 Dancy, Walter B., 1:43, 50, 55, 56, 57, 2:13  
 Dancy, Walter B. (Judge), 3:21; 6:377  
 Dances; 3:309, 315 (enroute to Bannock), 4:154 (Columbia valley),  
 218, (Deer Lodge)  
 Danforth, George F., 6:336  
 Daniels, 1:53  
 Daniels, James, 7:154  
 Daniels, William B., 9:352  
 Daniels, William B. 9:359  
 Daniels, Z. R., 8:343  
 Danne and Stuart, 1:57, 60; 4:226  
 Dante, Inspiration from Bad Lands, 2:323  
 Darling, Grace, 7:297  
 Darling, Lucia, 5:196; 9:23  
 Dawson Copper Mine, 2:73  
 D'Isle, Jerome (Rev., Father), 5:343  
 Daughin, Daughin Antoine, 2:343; 3:224; 5:127; 10:122, 123  
 Daughin Lake, 1:272  
 Daughin, Louis, 10:143, 157, 182, 195, 292  
 Daughin's Rapids, 1:224, 2:344-45, 357; 3:224, 27; 5:122; 10:173, 293  
 Devermont, 5:111  
 Davidson, 5:111  
 Davidson, (Major), 2:259  
 Davidson, A. J., 6:123  
 Davidson, Aaron J., 7:319  
 Davidson, W. M. (Mr.), 6:344, 338  
 Davidson, Edward M., 6:350 (Portrait)  
 Davidson, Joseph J., 6:345 (Portrait), 5:12, 311  
 Davidson, Mary C. Davidson (Mrs.), 6:11, 117 (Portrait)  
 Davis, 2:309; 4:223  
 Davis, (Mrs.), 5:120  
 Davis, (Judge), 7:146  
 Davis, A. B., 8:343  
 Davis, Alex, 3:352; 5:163



Davis, J. C., 1:11  
 Davis, Jeff. (Mrs.), 1:150; 5:234  
 Davis, Jefferson, 3:339  
 Davis, Joe, 5:313  
 Davis, Joseph, 7:321, 32  
 Davis, M. M., 5:314  
 Davis, Maggie, 7:337  
 Davis, Mary J., 6:307, 316  
 Davis, Nathaniel J., 8:33; 8:343  
 Davis, Nathaniel J. (Mrs.), 8:341  
 Davis, T. B. (Rev.), 6:439  
 Davis, Thomas M., 7:319  
 Davis, W. J., 8:257  
 Davis, Will, 7:307  
 Davis Creek, 9:216  
 Davis Hill, 2:68  
 Davy, (Captain) 7:253  
 Dawson, 3:151, 250; 9:240  
 Dawson, Mr., 6:291; 9:315  
 Dawson, Abraham, 7:62  
 Dawson, Alexander Jr. 7:71; 10:266-265 62  
 Dawson, Andrew Jr. 7:71; 10:266, 265  
 Dawson, Andrew (Major) 3:201 (Portrait), 250, 1:12-120, 3:2, 323, 325, 4:60, 219; 7:51-72, 61 (Portrait)  
 Dawson, Ebenezer 7:62, 71  
 Dawson, Isaac 7:95  
 Dawson, James 7:62, 71; 10:266  
 Dawson's, Mr., boats, 10:168-170  
 Dawson's, Mr., comrades, 10:62, 95, 275  
 Dawson's, Mr., family, see Andrew Dawson  
 Dawson's, Mr., wife, 10:24-25, 266  
 Dawson County, Montana, census 1880, 200, 201, 202  
 Day, Edward C., 4:32 (Portrait), 34, 37  
 Day, John 9:240, 242, 243  
 Day, Tin, 5:340  
 Day's River, 8:337  
 Dayton, William L. (Senator), 4:123-126  
 Deane, 9:53  
 Deaf and Dumb School; see Montana State School for Deaf and Dumb  
 Deaf Jack, 8:312  
 Deak, John R. (Mrs.), 6:300, 339  
 Dean, Susan E., 7:43  
 Dearborn, (Sec. of War) 2:167  
 Dearborn, A. R., 9:365  
 Dearborn Crossing, 2:112; 4:220  
 Dearborn River, 1:204-225; 2:107-108, 119, 142, 356; 3:51; 6:443, 10:246, 254, 271  
 Dearborn, (Mr.) 8:53

De Long, John, 7:119; 3:124  
 Deer Creek, 2:171; 3:125  
 Deer River, 1:177; 1:178; 1:179; 1:180  
 Deer Creek, 2:153; 2:154; 2:155; 5:1  
 Deer Little House, 1:115  
 Deer Lodge City, 1:17 (first discovery), 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840,

[illegible]

DeLong, Mary, 7:141  
 Detective, 5:38 (Name, Indian — Hamilton)  
 DeLong, George, 2:119  
 De Long, Antonio, 5:119  
 De Long, Louis, 9:119  
 De Long, see Veterans  
 De Wailmail  
 Devil Froze Creek, 2:231  
 Devil of the Yellowstone, 3:232-236  
 Devil's Card Table, 4:111  
 Devil's Den (Yellowstone Park) 5:240  
 Devil's Gate, 1:191; 5:76  
 Devil's Scuttle Hole, 9:295  
 Devil's Silas Rock, 1:217  
 Devin, 6:129  
 Dewey, (Admiral) 4:120  
 Dewey, Dave, 2:126  
 Dewey, James, 1:126  
 Dewitt, (Judge), 4:120  
 Dewitt, G. W., 7:319  
 De Wolfe, (Surgeon), 4:285; 9:174, 175, 183  
 De Wolfe, Stephen (Judge), 4:118  
 DeWitt, Sedman, and Co., 2:36  
 Diamond City, 2:305; 4:120 (Pictures), 116; 5:158  
 Diamond Ferry, 1:215  
 "Diamond N' Train (E. C. Macloy & Co.), 2:202, 203, 229; 4:247; 9:119  
 Dick, 10:122  
 Dick, Isaac A., 6:315  
 Dick, Thomas E. (Rev.), 5:314; 7:310  
 Dickie, 1:124  
 Dickinson, M., 1:39  
 Dickson, (Dr.), 6:365  
 Dickson, (Miss), 6:432  
 Dickson, Robert, 9:63  
 Dickson and Brother 2:56  
 Dickson, Charles, 2:69  
 Dickson, Richard (Prof), 3:153 (Portrait), 153-174; 4:179  
 Dinsdale, F. C., (Colonel), 5:290  
 Digger Snake Indians, 1:276  
 Digger Indians, 1:33, 276  
 Digger Snake Indians, 1:33, 276  
 Dill, (Colonel), 2:322  
 Dillingham, 8:120  
 Dillon, 5:322-324  
 Dillon, Emma, 4:120  
 Dillon, Perry, 7:120  
 Dillon, William, 4:120  
 Dillon Episcopal Church, 5:322-324  
 Dillon Trillings, 2:324  
 Dinwale, 4:12, 112  
 Dinwale, (Prof), 3: 95  
 Dinwale, Thomas J., 5:241-255 (Diagnosis), 250

[illegible]







Pangle, Miss, 2:177, 183  
 Panschar, Maria, 10:171  
 Panschar, Maria Maria Martin, 10:173  
 Panschar, John, 2:174  
 Panschar Creek, 2:170  
 Panschar, (Judge), 7:170  
 Pans, Joe, 2:171  
 Pans, (Professor), 9:171  
 Pans, Mrs. Mary (Mrs.), 7:172  
 Pans, Mollie, 5:173  
 Pans Color (Blackfoot Indians), 9:172  
 Pans, (Captain), 2:173  
 Pans, William, 2:173-174  
 Pans Corp., 1:175  
 Pans Corp. Battle, 1:177-178  
 Pans Chief (Gros Ventre), 10:174, 54, 272, 275  
 Pans Creek, 10:174, 176, 281, 296  
 Pans Hills, 10:175  
 Pans Rocks, 2:171; 2:172  
 Pans, 1:170 (one described by Lewis & Clark seen by Roberts in 1872)  
 Panshuck, 5:170 (Helen)  
 Pans Woman (Mrs. Jan. Mipp), 10:170  
 East, Harriet E., vi  
 East Gallatin River, 2:181, 4:193; 6:195  
 Eastland, Thomas, 5:192  
 Eastman, (Lieutenant), 2:143  
 Eastman, Frank H., 10:191  
 Eastman, Henry, 2:110  
 Eastman, S. H., (Captain), 9:113  
 Eaton, L. T. (Professor), 1:123; 5:151; 6:135 - *Franklin, A.*  
 Eddy & Brothers, 10:195  
 Echo Canyon, 3:197; 5:12  
 Echo Creek, 8:82  
 Eddies, Thomas (Dr.), 6:144  
 Eclipse of moon, 10:129  
 Edies, 1:125 (Williamson's)  
 Eddy & Raymond's, 6:133  
 Egan, Henry, 1:143, 134; 2:79, 81, 83; 3:124 (Portrait), 143, 143, 151;  
 4:65, 111 (recreation of first court); 7:134, 137  
 Egan, Henry, 2:173  
 Egan, W. P., (second Lieutenant), 9:173  
 Egan, (Judge), 6:17  
 Egan, Mrs., 3:171  
 Egan, Franklin, 3:172  
 Egan, Frederick, 3:172  
 Egan, James, 3:172  
 Egan, Mary, (Mrs.), 3:173  
 Egan, Pauline, 3:173; 5:127 (Portrait), 137  
 Egan, Richard, 3:171  
 Egan, Henry, 1:124; 2:65, 137, 177, 180-181, 181; 3:173 (Portrait),  
 3:174, 3:175, 3:176-181, 277; 5:174; 7:173, 174; 8:173, 174, 175  
 Egan, Walter, 3:171

Adams, John A. (Rev.), 5:101-1  
Adams, J. H., 7:131-132  
Adams, Mary, 6:137-137; see also Lewis & Clark; 11:186  
Adair, William, 3:17  
Adair's House, see Lewis & Clark  
Addicks, Mrs. Aylsworth (Mrs.) 6:337, 338 (Portrait)  
Addicks, Sarah (Jr. Helena 1835); 7:15-156 (Speech at Edgerton to Legislature) 1835 (in Montana)  
Addicks, (Mrs.), 5:119  
Addicks, Mrs. Wm.  
Addicks, Billy, 7:121, 121, 122, 124, 133  
Addicks, C. M., 3:35, 44, 66  
Addicks, George (Gov.), 6:330, 403, 419, 420, 427, 440 (Portrait), 443  
Addicks, Jack, 2:24  
Addicks, Lucy Estlin (Mrs.) 6:403 (Portrait)  
Agart, James, 5:344  
Aguilera, Cordelia (Miss) 9:119  
Airch, Charles, 6:349  
Aiken, William, 6:150  
Al Caney Battle, 4:28  
Alabama, 5:150  
Alabama Canyon, 1:217  
Alabama Mine, 1:217  
Alcohol Laws, 6:257-260  
Allegation Returns, 5:104-105 (photo)  
Allegations, 1:43-44 (first held in Rocky Mountains north of Colorado - July 14, 1833) 2:105 (first in Bear Lake County). 50 (first in Madison County, 185 (first in Montana Territory), 1:1-142  
All, 2:210 (killed on Yellowstone)  
All City, 1:45; 3:113; 4:225-226  
All City Trail (Idaho) 3:143  
All Creek Quich, 2:13, 134  
All Fort, Sankatchewan, R., 10:270  
All Point, 2:144  
All River, 6:212  
All Lake, Canada, 10:253  
Allison Monuments, 9:342-340  
Allison, 9:19  
Allison Clark Mine, 2:72  
Allison Island, 1:133  
Allison, Henry, 5:125  
Allison, Lind C., 7:122, 124  
Allison, Lydia, 6:464  
Allison, Bradford, 4:634  
Allison, Charles E., 6:170 (Portrait), 121  
Allison, Edwin H. (Gov.) 6:337-334 (Portrait), 430, 442 (Portrait), 442  
Allison, John B., 7:380  
Allison, 2:153  
Allsworth, 5:220  
Altman, (Mexican - settled in Bitterroot valley) 2:342  
Ambery, Joseph, 2:37  
Amery, Josley P., 7:165





Father of All Nations, 1:11, 7:1, 7:1  
 Father of the Fatherless, 1:1, 1:1  
 Father of the Poor, 1:1, 1:1  
 Fatherland, 1:1, 1:1  
 Father-in-law, (1:1), 1:1  
 Fatherly, (1:1), 1:1  
 Fatherly, E. G., 1:1  
 Fatherly, E. G., 1:1  
 Fatherland's houses, 1:1, 1:1  
 Fatherland's Island, 1:1  
 Featherstone, J. H. (Dr.), 1:1  
 Featherstone, John, 5:1, 1:1  
 Felt, James E., 8:1  
 Felt, E. G., 1:1  
 Felt, Frank (Mrs.), 7:1  
 Felt, see Sitting Woman  
 Felt, (Mrs.), 6:1, 1:1  
 Felt, Harriet Felt, 7:1, 1:1  
 Felt, Richard, 5:1  
 Fenton, Reuben D., 6:1  
 Ferguson, Andrew, 4:1  
 Ferguson County Montana, 1:1  
 Ferguson, James, 1:1, 1:1, 1:1, 1:1, 1:1, 1:1, 1:1  
 Ferguson, James (Mrs.), 4:1, 1:1  
 Ferguson, William, 1:1  
 Ferguson Ranch, 1:1, 1:1  
 Ferguson, E. G., 7:1  
 Ferguson, J. H., 1:1  
 Ferguson Peter, 10:1  
 Ferguson, William E., 10:1  
 Ferguson, R. H., (Judge), 7:1  
 Ferris, see under name of Ferry, e.g., Diamond, Green River, Harper's,  
 S. Robinson & Richard's, Indian Creek, Jefferson & Indian Junction,  
 Robinson's Snake River, Yellowstone  
 Ferrill, John, 1:1  
 Ferris, (Mrs.) 5:1  
 Fetterman, (Major), 7:1  
 Fickel, Aaron, 1:1  
 Fielding, Tom, 7:1  
 Fields, Reuben, 1:1  
 Fields, Robert, 7:1  
 Fifer, Meredith, 8:1  
 Fifteen-Mile Creek, 1:1, 1:1; see also Rattlesnake Creek  
 Fifteenth Amendment, 6:1, 1:1  
 "34, 40 or 50", 4:1, 1:1, 1:1  
 Filley, Frank, 2:1  
 Filley, Giles, 2:1  
 Financial Crisis, 3:1 (1:1)  
 Finch, Coda, 7:1  
 Finley, R. E., 2:1  
 R. E. Finley & Co., 2:1  
 Finley, (Captain), 7:1, 1:1  
 Finn Cove Island, 1:1  
 Finney, J. W. (Mrs.), 6:1, 1:1 (oration by), 1:1 (oration by)

[illegible]



Flint Creek Valley, 111  
 Flint Creek, 111  
 Flint Creek (Old), 9:110, 104  
 Flint, 3:335 - (111)  
 Flintstone's Creek, 2:131; 3:332  
 Flinting, Millin (Mrs.), 1:130  
 Fletcher, (Lieutenant), 2:147, 173, 373, 4:1-2-2  
 Fletcher, Edgar F., 6:415 (Portrait), 416  
 Flint Creek, 1:37-38; 2:374; 3:448; 4:307, 226  
 Flint Creek Valley, 2:115  
 Flint, Frederick W. (Rev.), 6:333  
 Flint River, 2:175  
 Flooy, Mat, 8:55  
 Flood (Indian Tradition), 9:294-295  
 Flood, see under Minnesota, Montana, Rocky Mountain, Yellowstone  
 Florence, 2:47 (Gold Discovery) 2:122, 34  
 Florence Mine, 2:163, 182; 3:22  
 Florida Indian Campaign, 10:240  
 Florida War, 1:95  
 Flour, 7:193 (amine, 1864), 226  
 Flour Mills, 2:54-55, (First), 87 (First in Madison County), 91 (St. Mary's Mission), 363 (Missoula), see also Mills  
 Flour Riot - Virginia City, 2:54, 112, 123  
 Flowering, D. H. Co., 8:350  
 Floyd, (Governor), 1:95  
 Floyd, John B., 7:253  
 Floyd Camp, 1:39, 56  
 Fogarty, 2:102  
 Foley, 5:173, (Colonel)  
 Foller, 3:166, 174  
 Folson, David B., 4:50-51, 63 (Portrait), 5:349, 7:149  
 Fontenelle, (Trapper and Hunter), 3:242; 6:151  
 Fontenelle, Mr., 10:251-252  
 Food - (Blackfeet Indians), 9:259-260  
 Food Bear, Chief (Assinaboines), 3:126; 10:136, 156, 201, 206  
 Foote, (Mrs.), 5:307, 309  
 Foote, George B., 2:321, 7:321  
 Foote, George L., (Rev.), 6:459  
 Foote, Harriet M., 6:460  
 Forbes, 1:155  
 Forbes, Jonathan F., 4:226; 5:327, 6:379, 385  
 Forbet, A. M., 3:291  
 Forchette's Point, 10:142, 292  
 Ford & Dresser, 2:65  
 Ford, A. B., 1:150  
 Ford, Anson, (Mr.), 2:66, 71  
 Ford, R. A. (Mrs.), 7:111  
 Ford, R. S., 8:150  
 Foreman's Crossing, of William, 2:76  
 Forest City, 2:561  
 Forest Fire, 1:107, 113, 115, 3:309, 4:185









Fort Terry Journal, 11:10, 111  
 Fort Shaw, 1:277-28, 2:140-142, 151-152, 157, 240, 265, 4:151, 240  
 Fort Shelby, 9:15  
 Fort Sheridan, 2:11  
 Fort Smith (C.S.), 1:193, 2:1, 25, 251, 251-252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000  
 Fort Union, 1:71-72, 73, 74, 75, 130, 155-57, 2:60, 100, 101, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000  
 Fort Union Inventories, 10:219-220, 236  
 Fort Van Buren, 1:76, 2:157, 158, 9:740, 10:154  
 Fort Vancouver, 1:93, 2:62, 63, 3:269, 4:200-201, 212, 10:273  
 Fort Walla Walla, 1:175, 2:53, 3:75, 8:163, 10:253  
 Fort Wayne, 1:80  
 Fort William, 10:179, 184, 265, 273, 283, 290-291, 294, 305-306  
 Fort William on the Lewis River, 10:251  
 Fort William Henry, 1:335  
 Fort Williamstown, 1:315  
 Forts, see under name of fort, e.g., Fort Independence, etc.  
 Forts and Guards - (Blackfoot Indians), 9:286-287  
 Fort Yates, N. D., 10:305  
 Fossils, 1:224 240 (Abundance of fossils in Yellowstone country) 249  
 Foster, A. H., 7:301  
 Foster, George A., 6:117 (Farmer)  
 Foster, Lee W., 4:225-226  
 Fowler, Morrell (Rev.), 5:512  
 Fouchette's Point, see Fouchette Point  
 Four Bears, 10:247, 276, 278  
 Four Bears, Chief (Blackfoot), 3:186  
 Four Bears (Blackfoot), 10:185, 111-112, 114, 115-116  
 Four Nations, 10:31  
 Four Persons, 10:274  
 Four Rivers, 10:110, 237  
 Fourth of July, 10:57, 62  
 Fouchette Creek, 2:245  
 Fouchette, Peter W., 8:117  
 Fox, 1:5  
 Fox, J. E. (Rev.), 4:11, 64, 65 (Minister), 7:1, 15  
 Fox (Abundance of), 1:224-240

(Continued from previous page)

French, John (son), 5:341, 342, 343 (Portraits), 343, 346,  
347, 348, 349, 351, 354  
French, George (son), 347, 351, 354  
French, 2:171 (Son of John French)  
French, D. H., 5:1  
French, Augustus, 6:179  
French, H. L., 4:51, 70 (Portraits), 11, 251-252, 5:70, 5:83, 5:86,  
5:88, 40, 75  
French, S., 7:322  
Frenchman Battle, 2:110  
Frenchman, John (son), 2:332-333  
Frenchman's Camp (Sketches), 2:90  
French, Luther E. (son), 4:22, 4:350  
French River, 2:324, 4:21, 2:4  
French, (Mr. and Mrs.), 7:355  
French, O. A. A., 8:13  
French, Andrew, 7:347  
French, Anna, 7:359  
French, Robert, 1:89  
French, Will, 7:367, 300  
Fred Burr Creek, 2:97  
Fredericksburg Battle, 4:360  
Frederica Academy, 3:25  
Frederick, William, 8:14  
Freeman, (Major), 2:153  
Freeman, (Captain), 2:143, 157, 160, 175, 187-188, 211-215, 217, 7:51  
Freeman, Lieutenant, 2:153  
Free Soil Party, see Political Parties  
Freight charges, 2:14, 3:25 (Make Point to be made)  
Freighters, see under Baker & Pro., Bird, M. H., Bullard, W. S.,  
Cimarron, R., Harrison & Lynde; Marshall, Capt. McKay & Co.,  
E. C., Shadle, Henry A.  
Freighting, see Freight; Names of persons in charge, Express  
Freeman, John C., 2:157, 4:126  
Freeman Expedition, 15:15, 2:47  
French, (Captain), 4:274, 9:174  
French, George, 5:155  
French, George D. (son), 5:177  
French, Margaret, 5:155  
French, Henry, 5:155  
French, Matilda, 5:155  
French, Will, 5:155  
French, T. W., 9:155  
French and Indian War, 1:177  
French Bar Camp, 1:177-178  
French Creek, 1:177  
French Gulch, 1:177, 2:67 (gold discovery), 4:226  
French Prairie (Coe.), 2:1  
Frenchman's Creek, 1:177  
Frenchman's Point, 1:177, 2:67, 4:226, 5:177, 5:178, 5:179  
Frenchman, 2:177, 2:178, 2:179, 5:177, 5:178, 5:179





California, 1:13  
 California, 1:13-7, 1:10, 1:11, 1:12, 1:13, 1:14, 1:15, 1:16, 1:17, 1:18, 1:19, 1:20, 1:21, 1:22, 1:23, 1:24, 1:25, 1:26, 1:27, 1:28, 1:29, 1:30, 1:31, 1:32, 1:33, 1:34, 1:35, 1:36, 1:37, 1:38, 1:39, 1:40, 1:41, 1:42, 1:43, 1:44, 1:45, 1:46, 1:47, 1:48, 1:49, 1:50, 1:51, 1:52, 1:53, 1:54, 1:55, 1:56, 1:57, 1:58, 1:59, 2:1, 2:2, 2:3, 2:4, 2:5, 2:6, 2:7, 2:8, 2:9, 2:10, 2:11, 2:12, 2:13, 2:14, 2:15, 2:16, 2:17, 2:18, 2:19, 2:20, 2:21, 2:22, 2:23, 2:24, 2:25, 2:26, 2:27, 2:28, 2:29, 2:30, 2:31, 2:32, 2:33, 2:34, 2:35, 2:36, 2:37, 2:38, 2:39, 2:40, 2:41, 2:42, 2:43, 2:44, 2:45, 2:46, 2:47, 2:48, 2:49, 2:50, 2:51, 2:52, 2:53, 2:54, 2:55, 2:56, 2:57, 2:58, 2:59, 3:1, 3:2, 3:3, 3:4, 3:5, 3:6, 3:7, 3:8, 3:9, 3:10, 3:11, 3:12, 3:13, 3:14, 3:15, 3:16, 3:17, 3:18, 3:19, 3:20, 3:21, 3:22, 3:23, 3:24, 3:25, 3:26, 3:27, 3:28, 3:29, 3:30, 3:31, 3:32, 3:33, 3:34, 3:35, 3:36, 3:37, 3:38, 3:39, 3:40, 3:41, 3:42, 3:43, 3:44, 3:45, 3:46, 3:47, 3:48, 3:49, 3:50, 3:51, 3:52, 3:53, 3:54, 3:55, 3:56, 3:57, 3:58, 3:59, 4:1, 4:2, 4:3, 4:4, 4:5, 4:6, 4:7, 4:8, 4:9, 4:10, 4:11, 4:12, 4:13, 4:14, 4:15, 4:16, 4:17, 4:18, 4:19, 4:20, 4:21, 4:22, 4:23, 4:24, 4:25, 4:26, 4:27, 4:28, 4:29, 4:30, 4:31, 4:32, 4:33, 4:34, 4:35, 4:36, 4:37, 4:38, 4:39, 4:40, 4:41, 4:42, 4:43, 4:44, 4:45, 4:46, 4:47, 4:48, 4:49, 4:50, 4:51, 4:52, 4:53, 4:54, 4:55, 4:56, 4:57, 4:58, 4:59, 5:1, 5:2, 5:3, 5:4, 5:5, 5:6, 5:7, 5:8, 5:9, 5:10, 5:11, 5:12, 5:13, 5:14, 5:15, 5:16, 5:17, 5:18, 5:19, 5:20, 5:21, 5:22, 5:23, 5:24, 5:25, 5:26, 5:27, 5:28, 5:29, 5:30, 5:31, 5:32, 5:33, 5:34, 5:35, 5:36, 5:37, 5:38, 5:39, 5:40, 5:41, 5:42, 5:43, 5:44, 5:45, 5:46, 5:47, 5:48, 5:49, 5:50, 5:51, 5:52, 5:53, 5:54, 5:55, 5:56, 5:57, 5:58, 5:59, 6:1, 6:2, 6:3, 6:4, 6:5, 6:6, 6:7, 6:8, 6:9, 6:10, 6:11, 6:12, 6:13, 6:14, 6:15, 6:16, 6:17, 6:18, 6:19, 6:20, 6:21, 6:22, 6:23, 6:24, 6:25, 6:26, 6:27, 6:28, 6:29, 6:30, 6:31, 6:32, 6:33, 6:34, 6:35, 6:36, 6:37, 6:38, 6:39, 6:40, 6:41, 6:42, 6:43, 6:44, 6:45, 6:46, 6:47, 6:48, 6:49, 6:50, 6:51, 6:52, 6:53, 6:54, 6:55, 6:56, 6:57, 6:58, 6:59, 7:1, 7:2, 7:3, 7:4, 7:5, 7:6, 7:7, 7:8, 7:9, 7:10, 7:11, 7:12, 7:13, 7:14, 7:15, 7:16, 7:17, 7:18, 7:19, 7:20, 7:21, 7:22, 7:23, 7:24, 7:25, 7:26, 7:27, 7:28, 7:29, 7:30, 7:31, 7:32, 7:33, 7:34, 7:35, 7:36, 7:37, 7:38, 7:39, 7:40, 7:41, 7:42, 7:43, 7:44, 7:45, 7:46, 7:47, 7:48, 7:49, 7:50, 7:51, 7:52, 7:53, 7:54, 7:55, 7:56, 7:57, 7:58, 7:59, 8:1, 8:2, 8:3, 8:4, 8:5, 8:6, 8:7, 8:8, 8:9, 8:10, 8:11, 8:12, 8:13, 8:14, 8:15, 8:16, 8:17, 8:18, 8:19, 8:20, 8:21, 8:22, 8:23, 8:24, 8:25, 8:26, 8:27, 8:28, 8:29, 8:30, 8:31, 8:32, 8:33, 8:34, 8:35, 8:36, 8:37, 8:38, 8:39, 8:40, 8:41, 8:42, 8:43, 8:44, 8:45, 8:46, 8:47, 8:48, 8:49, 8:50, 8:51, 8:52, 8:53, 8:54, 8:55, 8:56, 8:57, 8:58, 8:59, 9:1, 9:2, 9:3, 9:4, 9:5, 9:6, 9:7, 9:8, 9:9, 9:10, 9:11, 9:12, 9:13, 9:14, 9:15, 9:16, 9:17, 9:18, 9:19, 9:20, 9:21, 9:22, 9:23, 9:24, 9:25, 9:26, 9:27, 9:28, 9:29, 9:30, 9:31, 9:32, 9:33, 9:34, 9:35, 9:36, 9:37, 9:38, 9:39, 9:40, 9:41, 9:42, 9:43, 9:44, 9:45, 9:46, 9:47, 9:48, 9:49, 9:50, 9:51, 9:52, 9:53, 9:54, 9:55, 9:56, 9:57, 9:58, 9:59, 10:1, 10:2, 10:3, 10:4, 10:5, 10:6, 10:7, 10:8, 10:9, 10:10, 10:11, 10:12, 10:13, 10:14, 10:15, 10:16, 10:17, 10:18, 10:19, 10:20, 10:21, 10:22, 10:23, 10:24, 10:25, 10:26, 10:27, 10:28, 10:29, 10:30, 10:31, 10:32, 10:33, 10:34, 10:35, 10:36, 10:37, 10:38, 10:39, 10:40, 10:41, 10:42, 10:43, 10:44, 10:45, 10:46, 10:47, 10:48, 10:49, 10:50, 10:51, 10:52, 10:53, 10:54, 10:55, 10:56, 10:57, 10:58, 10:59, 11:1, 11:2, 11:3, 11:4, 11:5, 11:6, 11:7, 11:8, 11:9, 11:10, 11:11, 11:12, 11:13, 11:14, 11:15, 11:16, 11:17, 11:18, 11:19, 11:20, 11:21, 11:22, 11:23, 11:24, 11:25, 11:26, 11:27, 11:28, 11:29, 11:30, 11:31, 11:32, 11:33, 11:34, 11:35, 11:36, 11:37, 11:38, 11:39, 11:40, 11:41, 11:42, 11:43, 11:44, 11:45, 11:46, 11:47, 11:48, 11:49, 11:50, 11:51, 11:52, 11:53, 11:54, 11:55, 11:56, 11:57, 11:58, 11:59, 12:1, 12:2, 12:3, 12:4, 12:5, 12:6, 12:7, 12:8, 12:9, 12:10, 12:11, 12:12, 12:13, 12:14, 12:15, 12:16, 12:17, 12:18, 12:19, 12:20, 12:21, 12:22, 12:23, 12:24, 12:25, 12:26, 12:27, 12:28, 12:29, 12:30, 1



Gates, Christian, 2:123  
 Gates of the Mountains, 1:218-20 (Described by W. S. Roberts on recon-  
 sideration of upper Missouri River — 1872), 275, 279, 2:120  
 4:25 (Portrait in capital)  
 Gawn, David (Rev.), 9:119  
 Gensoli, Father, 2:127  
 Gairing, Frank, 4:47  
 Gemell, James, 2:84, 3:1-336  
 General (Indian) War, 4:12  
 General Meagher Monument, see Meagher Monument  
 Geneva, 4:139  
 Gens de la Pile Indians, 1:277  
 Gens des Canots, 10:230  
 Gens des Mille, 10:230  
 Gens des Roches, 10:236  
 Gens du Canache, 10:236  
 Gens du Nord, 10:236  
 Gens le bas Rouge, 10:236  
 Gentard, A., 10:236, Sol  
 Gentard, Paul, 10:231  
 Gentiles, 1:34, 3:197, 4:203  
 Genzberger, Sol, 4:35  
 George, 10:47  
 George Lake, 1:277-78  
 Georgetown, 3:139  
 Georgia, 2:177 (Acme of Crows)  
 Gerles, John, 5:351  
 Germain, 5:304  
 German Gulch, 2:48 (gold discovery), 65 (gold discovery), 4:226-227  
 German Geographical, 2:115 (in English)  
 Gerrard, Fred, 7:93  
 Gerty, Simon, 8:161  
 Getchell, F. E., 8:351  
 Gatto, Samuel V., 8:351  
 Gettysburg Battle, 1:24  
 Geyser Basin, see Lower Geyser Basin, Upper Geyser Basin  
 Geyser, 1:228 (explosion heard by Roberts on San River), 2:39, 3:153,  
 163, 167, 4:157-158  
 Gholson, Richard D., 9:360  
 Gheraley, J. F., 5:338  
 "Ghost Towns", 4:139  
 Gibson, 9:17  
 Gibson, John (Colonel, General), 2:137, 14-42, 44-144, 171, 154,  
 157-158, 164, 167, 172, 206, 214-215, 221, 233, 236, 237-238, 239-  
 247, 249, 253, 4:260, 275, 284, 287, 6:320, 363, 7:17, (Portrait)  
 99, 101, 113, 115, 123, 128, 131, 132, 133, 3:10, 9:122, 161, 194,  
 201, 276, 284  
 Gibson River, 4:139  
 Gibbney, George, 7:44, 8:357  
 Gibbney's Campaign against the Indians, 2:110, 236  
 Gibbney's Expedition, 1874, 2:239-40 (against the Black Indians)  
 Gibbney's Park of the Indians, 4:104  
 Gibson, (Lieutenant), 2:119  
 Gibney, Ezra F., 6:420 (Portrait), 4:2





Graham, Iola, 3:558  
 Graham, William (Major), 1:42, 50, 59, 2:64, 112  
 Grand, Alva, (Yorkton), 9:10  
 Grand Canyon of Yellowstone, 2:59  
 Grand Island, 2:305, 10:242  
 Grand Jury, 2:35 (First), 3:122 (First in Virginia, Virginia City)  
 4:114 (First in Virginia City)  
 Grand Partisan (Cleon), 9:72  
 Grand Portage, 1:269  
 Grand Snake Valley, 2:250, 4:203  
 Grand River, 8:133, 10:305  
 Grand Tour, 10:155, 2:5  
 Granger, 1:194  
 Granite, 2:54 (on Granite Creek)  
 Granite Creek, 1:175, 2:20, 62, 64, 3:122, 144  
 Granite Gulch, 8:257  
 Granite Mountain Mine, 6:405  
 Grannis, 2:240  
 Grannis, Walter, 7:307  
 Grant, (Captain), 2:121, 4:200, 227, 210, 212, 217-219, 224  
 Grant, (General), 8:20  
 Grant, (President, General, U. S. ), 3:130, 4:100, 143, 194, 6:130, 191  
 Grant, H. H., 6:396  
 Grant, Helen, (Mrs. Richard), 2:38  
 Grant, James O., 1:45, 34, 56, 2:120, 4:210  
 Grant, John (son of Captain Grant), 4:200, 203, 205, 207, 210, 217, 224  
 Grant, John (Mrs.), (Mr.), 4:210  
 Grant, John W., 1:37, 96, 2:100, 123-124, 353, 354, 3:124, 4:225 (portrait  
 of ranch), 4:215  
 Grant, Richard, 4:200  
 Grant, Richard, Mr., 1:74  
 Grant, Richard (Captain), 2:95, 344  
 Grant, V. E. (Mrs.), 2:243, 3:35  
 Grant Creek, 2:57-58, 4:206, 224  
 Grantsdale Presbyterian Church, 6:391  
 Grantville, 2:123-24  
 Grass, Charles, 8:351  
 Grasshopper Creek, 1:35, 2:43 (gold discovery), 63 (gold discovery),  
 79 (gold discovery) 123, 3:122, 143 (gold discovery) 342, 396,  
 4:209, 226  
 Grasshopper District, 2:33  
 Grasshoppers, 2:35 (in northern Minnesota); 4:100 (in Canada)  
 Grass Lodge Creek, 1:246, 3:121  
 Grass Lodge River, 1:273  
 Grass Valley, 2:35, 53, 96, 100; 4:206, 211-12  
 Gratton, Martha, 7:307  
 Gratton, Stephen, 7:307  
 Gravelines, (Mrs.), 1:35  
 Graves, Bill, 2:102  
 Graves, Fielding, 8:351  
 Graves, George, 2:63  
 Gray, 5:43  
 Gray Eagle Lake, 2:65

Gray, James, 3:116, 7:62  
 Gray, Robert, 7:192  
 Gray, E. B. (Dr.), 7:116, 7:19, 310  
 Greasewood Creek, 1:276  
 Greasy Grass River, 4:163  
 Great American Forest, 4:12  
 Great Bend River, 5:194  
 Great Britain, 4:81 (boundary dispute), 96 (compared with Montana),  
 124 (boundary dispute), 125-126  
 Great Falls, 10:245, 279, 305  
 Great Falls, Montana (City) 10:273  
 Great Falls Presbyterian Church, 6:410 (photo), 417-18  
 Great Father, 3:60; 4:352  
 Great Lakes, 4:20  
 Great Medicine Road of the Whites, 9:337  
 Great Northern & Montana Central Railroad, 2:320  
 Great Northern Railroad, 4:22; 8:19  
 Great Porcupine River, 8:109, 125  
 Great Republic Mine, 2:72-73  
 Great Spirit, 2:108; 3:151  
 Great Teller Indians, 1:277  
 Great White Chief, 3:70  
 Greater, E. A. (Mrs.), 5:192  
 Greeley, Horace, 2:333, 6:196  
 Green, (Mr.), 7:308  
 Green, Martin V. B., 8:351  
 Green, Sol, 5:263, 273  
 Green, Tim, 5:263, 273  
 Green Lakes, 9:103  
 Green River, 1:40, 56, 75, 94, 145, 152, 154, 154, 277, 2:93, 120, 130-  
 133, 331; 3:34, 70, 312; 4:220; 8:79; 9:170, 313; 10:252  
 Green River Ferry, 1:154  
 Greenhaw, 5:61, 63-64  
 Greenough, Thomas L., 4:50, 68 (Portrait), 75, 154; 5:20, 6:23, 25, 26,  
 36, 37  
 Greenwood, 2:295, 310  
 Greenwood, Marcellus B., 6:440 (Portrait)  
 Greery, Henry T., 1:48, 153, 155, 154, 160, 169, 172, 174, 175, 176, 177  
 Gregg, Thomas J. (Major), 8:330  
 Gregory Island, 1:225  
 Gragsen, George W., 8:351  
 Green, Gynfryg ap, 8:149  
 Grey, (Miss), 5:199  
 Grey and Lewis & Co. Warehouse, 2:116  
 Grey Chief (Crow Indian), 10:19, 227  
 Grey Eagle Mine, 2:72  
 Grey Cloud, steamboat, 10:222  
 Grey Eyes (Blood Indian), 10:243  
 Grey Head, (Crow), 10:156-159, 227  
 Griffin, (Representative), 5:41  
 Griffith, (Mr.), 5:143  
 Griffith, Joseph, 2:84  
 Grin. P. N., 5:722

Crisley, (C. M.), 9:381  
Crissell, C. H., 10:27  
Crissell, Harry, 3:368  
Crissell, Edward, 7:362  
Crissold, (Representative), 9:41  
Crissold, John A., 6:175  
Croenewald, Mike J. (See ), 6:362 (Portrait), 384, 385, 404, 430  
Croenewald, Arthur V. (son), 6:362 (Portrait)  
Cross, Billy  
Crosch, Nicholas, 2:381  
Croseliers River, 1:369, see also Pigeon River  
Croseliers River, 1:271  
Crotchen, 5:311  
Cross, 2:68  
Gross Ventres Creek, 1:108  
Gross Ventres Indians, 1173, 89, 271, 272-74; 2:197, 232, 236, 310, 385,  
311, 312, 313, 314, 418-19, 423, 424, 430, 431, 471 (Illinois  
River now lost); 2:1-14, 61; 7:32; 8:145, 153, 170, 201, 215, 219;  
9:131, 303, 304, 312, 313-315, 318, 342, 343; 10:4-20, 40, 44, 50,  
61-98, 118, 128-129, 145, 147, 150, 157, 250, 253  
Gross Ventres Treaty, see Blackfoot Treaties  
Gros Vente, Grosvente, see Gross Ventres  
Grotemant, Philip (Jerry), 2:351  
Ground, B. F., 8:107  
Grout, B. F., 1:249  
Grover (Lieutenant), 2:103  
Groves, 3:317 (Quaking Asp.)  
Grube, C. Howard (Rev.), 6:400, 413 (Portrait), 415  
Grubb, Andrew J., 8:351  
Guardipee, Alex, 10:293  
Guardipae, Eli, 10:280  
Guile, 3:356 (Hamilton), 181 (Brigier)  
Guigas, 1:269  
Guignas, (Father), 9:32, 42  
Guignas, Ignatius, (Father), 9:117  
Guildard, Paul, 10:281  
Gulches -- see under name of gulch e.g., Allen, Nelson, Benin, Bear,  
Devila's, Elmer, Evans, California, Gilco, Confederato, Curry's,  
Ray, Elk Creek, Langport, Spring, Burton, Grange, Mangum's,  
Harris, Harrison, Highland, Swift-run, Dr.'s Gulches, Lincoln,  
McClellan's, Michoud, Nelson, New York, Laramie, Gro Mine,  
Riley, Shale Fork, Pioneer, Prairie, Tombsun, Tonal, Silver Bow,  
Tully, Wadsworth, Snowshoe, Sprin, Ten Mile, Town Gulch, Twilight,  
Uncle Sam's, Washington, White, Wisconsin  
Gullen, (Mr.), 6:180  
Gulf of California, 1:277  
Gulf of Mexico, 1:266; 2:177 (Name of Grows), 4:70  
Gulf of St. Lawrence, 1:266  
Gun, (Mr.), 4:110  
Gunn, ( ) , 3:182  
Guy, 4:115, ( Gun, at Foster's command ). 417, 418 ( Guy of gun in  
Morgan's company ), 424 ( Guy of all's c... ) 416, 47 ( Garrison  
of Hamilton ), 82 ( Wilson Bay Flint lock ), 177 ( Confederate rifles )  
Hayden, James, 3:281



Carey, East and West Co., 3:310  
 Cawley, (Capt.), 5:31  
 Cay, John C., 5:12  
 Cay, Robert, 7:12  
 Ceylan, 2:153 (Near Dr. Hunter's Java Services)  
 "C.R." Freight & Express Train, 4:44 (Picture of)  
 Chassey, John A., 7:17, 33 (Portrait), 55, 56  
 Chassey, William L., 7:17, 33 (Portrait) 55  
 Chassey, Fred, 3:31  
 Chassey, Daniel, 2:153  
 Chassey, R. R., 3:31  
 Chassey, Hon., 2:153  
 Chassey, William, 5:351  
 Chastelaine Camp, 2:153  
 Chastelaine, 2:153, 353  
 Chassey - Blackfeet Indians, 9:270  
 Chassey, 5:351, 3:17  
 Chassey, (Captain) (Company E -- 7th Cavalry), 2:153, 287  
 Chassey-breed Island, 1:225  
 Chassey breeds, 10:33-39, 136, 191  
 Chassey Dosem (Sicour), 9:72  
 Chassey Yellow Face (Crew), 2:153, 221  
 Chassey, 4:216  
 Chassey, (Sergeant), 9:193  
 Chassey, Hugh, 1:189  
 Chassey, Joseph E. (Mrs.), 6:408 (Portrait), 5:352  
 Chassey, S., 2:187  
 Chassey, Thomas, 5:413, 416  
 Chassey, Willard P., 9:353  
 Chassey, (General), 3:29  
 Chassey, Augustus, 10:3, 354, 291, 296  
 Chassey, Ellen, 10:262  
 Chassey, Margaret, 10:262  
 Chassey, Monica, 10:261  
 Chassey's House, 261-262, see also Augustus Chassey  
 Chassey, 3:56, 63  
 Chassey, 1:266; 3:145  
 Chassey (Lieutenant), 2:170, 203, 236  
 Chassey, Archibald, 3:263  
 Chassey, Benjamin C., 7:322  
 Chassey, Charles S. (Gen.), 3:29  
 Chassey, Dick, 1:16  
 Chassey, James A., 10:230  
 Chassey, John S. (Rev.), 6:430 (Portrait)  
 Chassey, Major Joseph V., 10:129, 50, 280  
 Chassey, Major Thomas, 10:280  
 Chassey, R. S., 2:153  
 Chassey, Samuel C., 5:351  
 Chassey, Warren, 5:12  
 Chassey, William L., 5:33 (Portrait), 35-123; 7: 31-32, 323; 10: 35, 375  
 Chassey Presbyterian Church, 5:353 (Photo), 351-354; 7: 317 (Photo), 275, 375, 377  
 Chassey, Jake (Miner), 2:153  
 Chassey, 3:256  
 Chassey, 6:40  
 Chassey, William, 5:167



[illegible]

Hart, W. J., 100793  
 Harris, Andrew, 51407  
 Harris, Emma L., 11113, 37, 38, 39, 398, 1-1  
 Harris, John, 51407  
 Harris, Benjamin (General), 3:114, 4:125, 61, 73, 103  
 Harris, John, 51407  
 Harris, William (General), 3:124, 5:156  
 Harrison County, Va., 1:172  
 Hart, (Mr.), 4:113, 1-5  
 Hart, A. W., 5:132  
 Hart, Charles B., 7:112  
 Hart, Mary F., 4:150  
 Hart Mountains, 2:177  
 Hartley, Jacob, 5:132  
 Hartwell, James W., 5:132  
 Hartwell, Joseph F., 2:121  
 Hartwig, Jacob, 5:132  
 Harvey, Alexander, W., 3:214-215, 217-218, 241, 2-7, 289, 31-232,  
 235-236 (murders at Ft. McKensie), 237, 240-241, 247, 248 (murder  
 edit, 247 (murder), 250 (provision for Indian children) 251 (murder  
 Pett's Bay), 252; 9:141; 10:231, 240, 241-42, 243, 245, 262, 285,  
 300, 302-304  
 Harvey, (General) 9:139  
 Harvey, E. R., 5:141 (Portrait)  
 Harvey, Edeline, 12:123  
 Harvey, John, 5:132  
 Harvey, John A., 7:117  
 Harvey, Susan, 17:105  
 Harvey, Thomas F., 9:157; 10:302  
 Harvey, Freeman and Co., 10:231-232, 263, 265, 267, 295, 296, 304-305.  
 See also Harvey, Alexander W., see also St. Louis Fur Company  
 Harvey's Point, 10:155, 156, 295  
 Harwood, (Judge), 4:120  
 Harwood, Paul, 5:130  
 Hase, 2:121  
 Hatch, Edwin A. G., (Indian Agent, 3:272; 5:155; 10:43, 50, 53, 55, 57,  
 65, 88-90, 132, 151, 250, 241-46, 263, 270, 275, 275-276, 279-280, 294  
 Hatfield, J. A., 5:132  
 Hatfield, M. A., 5:137  
 Hatcher, J. A., 4:157  
 Hatcher, George, 5:135, 87  
 Hattie Boyer Lane, 1:73  
 Hutton, 5:135  
 Hutton, Wm., 5:137  
 Huggins, James A., 5:130  
 Hummer, (Mr.), 5:139  
 Hunter, 2:47, 3:220, 5:111, 116, 117, 370  
 Hunter, Samuel L., 1:15, 2-5, 6, 113, 116, 121, 124, 125, 200-1  
 112, 3:121, 3:122 (Portrait), 5:175, 304, 6:113, 66, 7:151, 140,  
 8:152, 8:151, 156  
 Hurdman, James, 1:147, 148, 171  
 Hume, William, 11:14, 156  
 H. Hill (General), 1:149

Hayden, A. P., 9:344  
 Hayden, V. V. (Professor), 7:33, 93, 190; 10:132, 250, 265, 276, 282,  
 286-287, 289, 295  
 Hayden, Daniel, 7:125  
 Hayden, John A. (Colonel, Professor), 1:126, 211, 213, 251, 2:167-168,  
 171, 184, 3:276-277, 4:111, 5:381, 7:113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000  
 Haystack Butte, 10:273  
 Hazard Point, 2:73  
 Hazen, (General), 8:19  
 Head, Francis (Sir), 2:335  
 Head Covering (Blackfoot Indians), 9:262-263  
 Healy, George (Rev.), 6:435 (portrait)  
 Heart Butte, Montana, 10:250  
 Heart River, 2:314, 323, 329-330, 346, 10:270, 271  
 Heath, 3:415  
 Heavy Runner, 10:276  
 Hebrew Benevolent Society, 2:115 (In Helena)  
 Hectene Indians, see Snake Indians  
 Hector, Francois Louis, 9:534  
 Hedge & Co., 2:35  
 Hedger, 1:69, 2:111  
 Hedger, Alvina (Noble), 7:181  
 Hedger, Cornelius (Julius), 2:107-118, 345, 3:125 (family by Hedger),  
 32 (wheelbarrow by Hedger), 4:21-22, 32 (portrait), 35, 5:37-38, 151,  
 170, 171 (portrait), 6:305 (portrait), 483, 484, 485 (portrait)  
 6:481, 7:181 (portrait), 181-186, 323  
 Hedger, Cornelius (Jr.), 7:185  
 Hedger, Dennis, 7:181  
 Hedger, Dennis H., 7:182  
 Hedger, Edna (Mrs.), 6:363, 368  
 Hedger, Edna Cornelius, 7:185  
 Hedger, Ellen, 7:185  
 Hedger, Emma Marion, 7:185  
 Hedger, Francis, 7:182  
 Hedger, Henry Highland, 7:184, 185  
 Hedger, Joseph, 7:185  
 Hedger, Margaret, 7:182  
 Hedger, Myllys A., 7:181, 182, 185  
 Heico, Henry, 6:336, 8:353, 358

Helena, U. S. (U. S. Variation), 3:265  
 Helms, William, 2:122  
 Helms, William, 7:23, 8:287  
 Helms, (1st), (husband of Judge A. Ferguson), 3:133  
 Helms, F. A., 5:100, 5:102, 36  
 Helms, Charles, 1:124  
 Helms, F. George, 1:123-131 (Sir Gore's expedition)  
 Helms, Fred, 7:102, 357  
 Helms, 1:53, 53, 206, 215-217, 240, 273, 275, 277, 2:12-19, 51-53, 63, 65, (removal of Montana Post), 117, 120, (selection of name), 111-112, 116 (territory filed), 117 (first capital of Territory), 120, 121, 125, 150, 154, 158, 250, 257-265, 285, 305 (mail service), 306, 310, 3:22-25, 157, 174, 4:62, 103 (constitutional convention), 116, 160, 183, 184, 237, 250, 5:203 (picture of main street in early days) 305 (picture in 1874), 303-313, 10:nd  
 Helena Episcopal Church, 5:103-313  
 Helena Fire, 5:410 (1859), 6:365 (1874) 5:103  
 Helena Hotel, 2:131, 4:135, 10:146  
 Helena Methodist Church, 3:24  
 Helena Pass, 2:125  
 Helena Presbyterian Church, 6:292, 299, 335-374  
 Helena Road, 2:141  
 Hell Gate, 1:44, 2:13, 122, 4:139, 206, 212, 217, 219-220, 244, 226  
 Hell Gate Canyon, 2:90, 95, 100, 102, 4:210-211  
 Hell Gate River, 2:142, 254-255, 3:47, 2:410 4:210, 212  
 Hellgate Valley, 2:75  
 Hell's Gate River, 2:95, see also Missoula River  
 Hensault, Francis, 5:352  
 Hell's Gate, 2:97-98 (first building), 101-103, 4:216 (photo) (of old store)  
 Hell's Gate Rondo, 2:83, 94, 97-98 (first houses), 342, 362  
 Hellinger, Henry, 2:352  
 Henderson, (Mr.), 5:365, 7:92  
 Henderson, (Mrs.), 7:92  
 Henderson, Bart, 2:100  
 Henderson, Claude, 7:303  
 Henderson, Claude (Mrs.), 7:303  
 Henderson Gulch, 6:252  
 Hendricks, (Bishop), 2:334  
 Hendrickson, B. S., 5:340  
 Henrie, Charles, 2:10  
 Henry, (Bishop), 2:32  
 Henry, T. J., 3:105  
 Henry, Bernartie, 4:11  
 Henry, J. L. (Mr.), 6:113  
 Henri Brecklenburg, 2:101  
 Henry, see Hill, Henry  
 Henry, Alexander, 10:161, 162  
 Henry, 2:132, 133, 3:104, 3:109, 3:110, 3:111, 3:112  
 Henry's Bay, 10:170, 367  
 Henry, B. F., 3:105  
 Henry's Bay, 2:101  
 Henry's Lake, Yellowstone R., 10:164  
 Henry's cut, 10:164, 157, 162  
 Henry's Fork of the Green River, 1:10, 16, 2:104

... of the ... 2:132, 143  
 ... 1:157, 2:132, 2:157, 161, 163, 167-68  
 ... 2:136  
 ... 1:134, 56, 136, 2:63, 95, 97, 121  
 ... 2:136  
 ... 2:132, 211, 2:134  
 ... 2:135-10  
 ... 2:136  
 ... 1:136  
 ... 10:150  
 ... 10:25, 266  
 ... 7:323  
 ... (Mr.), 5:246  
 ... J. M. (Mrs.), 5:195  
 ... J. M. (Mrs.), 5:195  
 ... (Mrs. Raymond), 5:198-199  
 ... 2:135  
 ... 6:179  
 ... 5:13  
 ... 4:35  
 ... 8:353  
 ... see Carvey's Point  
 ... 8:21  
 ... (Mr.), 6:501 (portrait), 339, 341, 356, 357, 332  
 ... 8:353  
 ... 7:223  
 ... 5:353  
 ... (Brother), 2:71  
 ... 1:199  
 ... 1:199  
 ... 7:159  
 ... 8:94  
 ... 7:196  
 ... of Hamilton (a horse), 5:73, 92, 122  
 ... 1:276  
 ... see Crow Indians  
 ... 2:165 (Indian)  
 ... (Mr.), 5:337, 317  
 ... 2:116  
 ... 1:103  
 ... (C. Bain), 2:193, 94-99, 101, 122, 247, 352, 4:125  
 ... (Mr.), 2:136  
 ... 2:136  
 ... 2:100-101  
 ... 1:136  
 ... 1:136  
 ... (Mr.), 4:1 (Harry Wheeler list to ...), 2:1  
 ... 3:134 (at ... Denton (1352)  
 ... 13:111, 135, 156, 237, see also ...  
 ... 8:337  
 ... 4:133  
 ... 2:63





Hollings, Mary, 8:13 (Portrait)  
 Hollings, Sam, 8:11  
 Hollings, O. C., 8:302  
 Holmes, J. J., 7:324  
 Holt, James, 2:35-37  
 Holman, Anton H., 4:237, 5:275, 6: 251-251  
 Holter, (Mr.), 5:295, 303  
 Holter & Swenson, 4:231  
 Holter Brothers, 3:104  
 Holter, W. H., 5:352  
 Holter, W. H., 5:276  
 Holter, Norman Bernard, 5:307  
 Holter Lumber Co., 5:271  
 Holter, Bowman Lumber Co., 5:271  
 Holton, 9:120  
 Holy Family Mission, 10:256, 260, 273  
 Honolulu, 1:99  
 Hood, William E., 7:324  
 Hooper, (Captain), 7:159  
 Hooper, Sam, 8:127  
 Hooper, W. H., 2:55  
 Hopefield, 2:321  
 Hopkins, Charles, 7:95  
 Hopkins, W. C. (Mr.), 4:102 (Portrait)  
 Horn, H. G., 5:336  
 Horse Creek, 5:255, 266, 333  
 Horse Decorations - (Blackfoot Indians), 9:263  
 Horse Guard, 10:3, 254  
 Horse Guard (Crow), 10:113, 176, 186, 237  
 Horse in the Yellowstone (Indian Traditions), 9:237 - 258  
 Horse Plain, 2:341, 4:211  
 Horse Prairie, 3:125, 322  
 Horse Prairie Creek, 1:265, 2:43  
 Horse Racing, 1:307-08 (Bulletin 317), 3:266-67 (Annals)  
 Horse Stealing, 1:36, 37 (Indians), 14, 45 (Chinamen); 2:120, 177, (Crow's reputation), 184 (Horn), 207 (Crow), 211 (Indians), 210 (Crows), 236, 3:46 (Blackfoot), 273 (Crow), 273, 4:120 (Crows), 216 (Blackfoot), 225 (Blackfoot)  
 Horse Trains, 4:183  
 Horses, 1:155 (Summer of 1880 stolen by Indians at government camp); 3:231 (Taken to Fort Union for trade)  
 Horses, see under name of horse; e.g., Bird, Brocks, Hunsley, Michigan, Old Whitney, Pate, Price, Toby  
 Horsely, Edward, 4:36  
 Horton, Sarah D. (Mrs. B. R.), 5:353  
 Housen, (Chief Justice), 8:325  
 Housen, W. L. (Mr.), 4:194  
 Houser, Frankish L., 3:234-35 (Portrait), 4:122 (Annals), 111-114, 118, 5:253, 259, 6:313, 7:135, 194  
 Houser, J. E., 3:233  
 Houser Journal, 10:250, 294  
 Houser's Charge to the Grand Jury, 5:273-281 (Vol. 5, 1884), 111-32 (August 7, 1866)  
 Hospitaliers at Montreal, 1:271



Hot Springs, 2:251 (St. Peter's - Helena)

Hot, Lon R., 6:24

Hot Springs, 3:34, 4:3, 5:3, 121

Hot Spring Creek, 8:243

Hot Springs, 2:65, 3:55

Hot Springs, see under name of Hot Springs, e.g., Fire hole, Mammoth, etc.

Hot Springs, 3:280

Hotels, see also, Minors House

Hotels, see under name of hotel, e.g., Hotel House, Hoffman, Hotel Lodge, International, Overland, Pacific, Palace, Southern, Spokane, St. Louis, Townsend, Young American

Hough, A. W. (Gov.), 2:55, 11:3, 3:24, 4:41, 5:135, 305, 346, 6:293, 372

House, 2:184

House Bill, No. 342, 5:433 (To appropriate for bronze tablet for first Montana Volunteer in Philippine war)

Houston, Oliver, 6:468

Houston, Sam, 1:65, 4:231

Houtan, La (Barva) 6:172

How, John, 2:72

Howard, 9:17

Howard, Benjamin, 9:756

Howard, C. R., 8:104

Howard, George D., 8:353

Howard, Jacob M., 7:57

Howard, James, 8:164

Howard, Joseph, 10:62, 195, 280

Howard, O. O. (General), 2:350-262, 260, 3:440, 150, 4:168, 174, 178, 182, 186, 7:88, 102, 175, 112, 115, 112

Howard, Thomas P., 1:59; 10:280

Howard's Campaign against the Indians, 2:269

Howe, Mrs. Louise, 10:278

Howe, George P. 8:353

Howell, 5:303

Howell, H. S. (Captain) 8:353

Howell, L. M., 8:300

Howey, Laura B. (Mrs.), 6:244 (Portrait), 244-254

Howie, (Colonel) 5:142

Howie, (Mr.), 5:159

Howie, Neil, 3:449, 4:100 (Portrait), 5:210 (Portrait), 210, 283, 7:149

How the Crowns Got Lysene (Indian Traditions), 9:237-249

Hubbard, (Mr.), 6:161

Hubbard and Howley, 10:253, 301

Hubbard, James, 9:346

Huddinger, 8:253

Huddinger, Frank, 8:287

Hudson's Bay, 1:245, 265

Hudson, Jean Walker, 6:344

Hudson's Bay Co., 1:11, 47, 76, 17, 75, 81, 2:13, 74, 81-12, 81, 84,

119 (Five arms to the Indians), 120, 147-148 (Indians in Blackfoot country), 227 (exciting Indians against Hudson's Bay Co.), 245, 317,

(back train), 339-340, 3:35, 102, 187, 261-262, 4:100, 204, 245,

211-12, 7:15, 8:151, 84, 9:259, 10:253, 11:103, 102

Huffman, Wiley, 7:165

Hudson's Bay Co., 1:35  
 Hudson, G. H.  
 Hughes, Alexander, 9:118  
 Hughes, S. H., 7:37-39, 166, 197-198  
 Hughes, (Captain), 9:235  
 Hughes, Ann Paulweather, 4:243  
 Hughes, Ann Neville, 4:243  
 Hughes, Samuel, 7:334  
 Hughes, Samson, 1:42, 134; 3:124-128, 127, 139, 142-145, 149, 161, 169  
 Hughton, John, 8:41  
 Hughton, Charles W., 9:35  
 Hughton, Kate, 8:335  
 Hughton, Louis W., 8:331  
 Hughton, Lush, 4:242  
 Hulten, Charles, 8:353  
 Hull, (Dr.), 7:32  
 Hull, J. J., 3:350, 4:100 (Portrait), 85  
 Humbird, S., 8:275  
 Humble, J. L., 5:342  
 Humboldt River, 1:63, 92-94, 99, 3:34  
 Hump (Mammoceros), 9:157, 198  
 Hump, Chief (Sioux), 4:265, 275  
 Humphreys, Hartine E., 2:70  
 Humphreys, G. C., 7:64-65, 70  
 Hundley, W. B. (Colonel), 4:35  
 Huns, Peter, 2:71  
 Hunnicke, 8:148  
 Hunkins, O., 2:356, 360  
 Hunsawell, George W., 8:353  
 Hunt, Howard, 7:40  
 Hunt, W. H., 4:115 (Portrait), 120  
 Hunt, Wilson Price, 2:177, 9:236-246  
 Hunter, 2:213, 3:219, 9:343, 10:243  
 Hunter, "Bill", 7:155-174  
 Hunter, J. A. (Dr.), 1:339, 2:153  
 Hunter's Bottom, 2:229  
 Hunting Buffalo - (Blackfoot Indians), 9:256  
 Hunting grounds, 2:123 (of Yellowstone)  
 Hunting Periods of (Blackfoot Indians) 9:259  
 Huntington, Al., 7:159  
 Huntington, Lot, 7:159  
 Hunt's Expedition, 9:236-246  
 Huntville (Steamboat), 2:293  
 Hurdy - House, 3:113, 116  
 Harbut, 1:44, 2:143, 344  
 Huron Indians, 9:31  
 Hurt, (Dr.), 7:153  
 Huston, George, 2:275, 279  
 Hutchinson, John A., 6:172  
 Hyde, John H., 6:442  
 Hyde, Jordan W., 2:37  
 Hyde, Am., 5:326  
 Hymon, George L. (General), 4:100 (Portrait)

I. C. Baker and Co., 9:345-346  
 Bags, 4:245 (pawpaw)  
 Idaho, 2:45-47, 34 (first election), 109, 5:229 (capital at Lewiston),  
 , 229 (gold discovery); 19:242  
 Idaho Creek, 2:61  
 Idaho Mining Co., 2:65  
 Idaho Street (Virginia City), 2:25  
 Idaho Territory, 2:45, 77, 82, 87, 89, 90, 101, 109, 113; 3:202, 256,  
 337-338; 4:111, 113; 9:360  
 Ignace Inghwa (Flathead), 2:90  
 Illinois Central Railroad, 2:243  
 Emmet, 9:139  
 Emmett, (see Emmett)  
 Emmett, Michael E., 10:236  
 Immigration, 5:253-54 (to Oregon) 5:256-271  
 Imoda, (Mather) 3:248, 254, 256; 7:70; 9:252, 313, 316; 10:275  
 Improvement, 6:139 (of President Johnson)  
 Imperial (Steamboat) 4:251, 6:505  
 Independence, 4:152  
 Independence Anniversary, see Fourth of July  
 Independence Creek, 9:363  
 Independence Hall, 4:39  
 Independence Mining District, 2:65  
 Independence Rock, 1:133; 2:331, 6:73  
 Independent (Beer Lodge), 2:109, 114, 4:131, 192 (photo of Urban,  
 Sept. 5, 1877)  
 Indian Affairs, 3:244 (in speech of Wagoner to Legislature)  
 Indian Agency - Bannack, 2:259  
 Indian Agency - Crow, 1:207, 248, 2:133, 154, 157, 250, 252, 270  
 Indian Agency site, 10:155  
 Indian Agency - Superintendents, 3:320 (Blackfoot, Crow, Flatheads), 391  
 -692 (Garry, Flathead (Fort Peck, Gros Ventre, Special Agency)  
 Indian Agency - Superintendents - to 1876, 1:293-321 (Blackfoot), 391  
 (Crow, Flathead), 292 (Milk River, Ft. Belknap, Lemhi)  
 Indian Agents.  
 Indian Agents, 8:155 (list of agents from 1833-1861 giving residence  
 and for what tribes)  
 Indian Agents, see under name of agent, e.g., Adams, Glapp, Galbraith,  
 Hatch, Hedges, C. E., Landsdale, Erc., Metlock, Major, O'Fallon,  
 Ben, Owen, Redfield, Col., Roman, Vaughn  
 Indian Bands, see under Indian tribes  
 Indian Battles, see Battles with Indians  
 Indian Bureau - Dakota, 2:283  
 Indian Bureau - Platte, 2:283  
 Indian Bureau - Superintendent, 5:210, 256, 272  
 Indian Bureau - United States, 2:94, 137 (Crow Agency), 146, 251, 3:257, 273  
 Indian Burial - 1:133 (Sioux - up a tree), 2:258 (Sioux - on scaffolds) 3:253  
 Indian Characteristics, 3:46 (temporary peace after smoking), 50 (welcome  
 to village), 80 (stoicism denied)  
 Indian Chief, 4:261 (Three chiefs who fought against Goshute - listless -  
 See also names of Chiefs, e.g., Bear Track (Flathead), Big Head  
 (Apsinabeine), Big Plume, Big Road, (Sioux), Big Sun, (Blackfoot),  
 Big White, Black Bear (Kootenai), Black Bear (Shippewy), Blackfoot (Crow)

Indian Chiefs (continued) Black Hawk (Sault), Black Lion (Sioux),  
 Black Bear (Sioux), Galf Shirt (Blackfoot), Camanche,  
 Charlot (Flathead), Child of the Sun (Crow), Crazy Horse (Sioux)  
 Crowfoot, (Blackfoot), Crows King (Sioux), Father of all Children  
 (Blackfoot), Flat Head, (Chippeway), Red Bear (Blackfoot),  
 Bear Bear (Winnebago), Iron Bear (Winnebago), Wolf (Sioux),  
 The Great (Flathead), Great Fortuna (Sioux), Wolf Head (Sioux),  
 Wamp (Winnebago), Wamp (Sioux), Joseph (Sawtooth), Mill  
 Eagle, Lone Bull (Sioux), Lone Bear, Little Big Man, Little  
 Bear (Sioux), Little Boy (Sioux), Little Bear (Crow), Little  
 Bull (Winnebago), Little Bear (Chippeway), Little Buffalo  
 (Sioux), Lone Wolf, Long Hair (Assiniboine), Looking Glass  
 (Sawtooth), Low Dog, Moose (Flathead), Moose (Gros Ventre),  
 Mountain (Sioux), No Chief (Gros Ventre), Ojibwa, Old  
 Crow (Crow), Old Yellow Bear (Crow), Rain in the Face, Red Bear  
 Red Fire, Red Dog, Red Wing (Sioux), Red Wolf (Sioux), Son  
 of Nanabow (Sioux), Spotted Eagle (Sioux), Standing Buffalo (Sioux),  
 Tumbler (Sioux), Two Faced Forward (Crow), Two Horn (Chippeway),  
 Victor (Flathead), Wakasha (Sioux), Walking Bull (Sioux),  
 White (Winnebago), Whitehead, Moose (Sioux), White Bird (Sawtooth),  
 White Bull (Chippeway), White Buffalo (Sioux), White  
 Wolf (Winnebago), Yellow Boy

Indian Chiefs, see also under Indians

Indian Chiefs - Winnebago, see names of chiefs, e.g., Iron Bear

Indian Chiefs - Assiniboine, see names of chiefs, e.g., Big Head,  
 Black Bear, Long Hair, Running Antelope, See also under  
 Indians.

Indian Chiefs - Blackfoot, see names of chiefs, e.g., Big Flame,

Big Swan, Galf Shirt, Crowfoot, Father of all Children,

Indian Chiefs - Chippeway, see names of chiefs, e.g., Little Moose,  
 Two Moon, White Bull

Indian Chiefs - Chippeway, see also name of chiefs, e.g., Black Dog,  
 Flat Mouth

Indian Chiefs - Crow, see names of chiefs, e.g., Blackfoot, Child of  
 the Sun, Little Bear, Old Crow, Old Yellow Bear, Rotten Belly,  
 Rotten Bull, Tattered Forward, see also under Indians.

Indian Chiefs - Flathead, see names of chiefs, e.g., Bear Track,  
 Charlot, Moose, Victor

Indian Chiefs - Gros Ventre, see names of chiefs, e.g., No Horse  
 3:270, No Chief 3:232

Indian Chiefs - Kootenai, see names of chiefs, e.g., Black Bear

Indian Chiefs - Mandan, see names of chiefs, e.g., White Wolf

Indian Chiefs - Winnebago, see names of chiefs, e.g., Wamp

Indian Chiefs - Winnebago, see names of chiefs, e.g., Bear Bear

Indian Chiefs - Sioux, see names of chiefs, e.g., Lone Bull, Little  
 Boy, Mountain

Indian Chiefs - Sault, see names of Indian chief, e.g., Bear Wolf

Indian Chiefs - Sioux, see names of chiefs, e.g., American Big Head,  
 also see, Bull Bear, Crazy Horse, Crow King, Dakota, Galf,  
 Great Fortuna, Wolf Head, Wamp, Little Bear, Little Buffalo,  
 Red Wing, Moose Bull, Rotten Bull, Son of Nanabow, Spotted  
 Eagle, Standing Buffalo, Tumbler, Wakasha, Walking Bull, Woucher,  
 White Buffalo

Indian Chiefs - Winnebagoes, see names of Chiefs, e.g., Little Hill  
 Indian Chiefs - Yankton, see name of chiefs, e.g., Sun Chief, etc.  
 Indian Council, 4:175 (about white prisoners)  
 Indian Creek Ferry, 1:214, 2:145  
 Indian Customs, 5:225  
 Indian Dances, 3:237 (whites performing ship dances), 4:17-75 (air dance over square)  
 Indian Department, see Indian Bureau (U.S.)  
 Indian Detective, 3:38 (Hamilton)  
 Indian Dick, 1:51  
 Indian Nights, 3:21-25 (Blackfest and Zootenais), 1:7, 1:2-218 (Piegans and Assiniboines), 2:18-219 (Crows and Gros Ventres), (with whites, see under battles.  
 Indian Grave, 5:224 (Picture of)  
 Indian Legends, 3:213-215 (Legend of the Sun), 2:13-229  
 Indian "Medicines", 2:157  
 Indian names of white people: Clark, Malcolm-Four Bears, White Lodge Pole; Culbertson, Alex - Little Beaver; Hamilton - Struck Horse; Hamilton - Sign talking white man; Seldrum - round Iron; Miles, Col. - Bear Coat; Oldman, Al - Big Chief; Stuart, James - Long Beard; Tullock - Crane; Howard's Soldiers - Square Soldiers; "White Men - Boston, white dogs  
 Indian Outbreak, 10:50, 274  
 Indian Reservations, 1:270 (Pawnee), 2:31 (Flathead), 3:44 (Crows), 4:169 (General)  
 Indian Reservations - Crow, 1:31, 242, 2:57, 351, 4:180  
 Indian Reservation - Jocko, 2:62, 4:157  
 Indian Scouts, 4:260  
 Indian Signs, 2:175 (sighting an enemy on horseback), 176 (Pledge to tell the truth), 153, 202, 270, 277 (Tossing a trail), 301 (grief at death of relative), 338 (courage), 3:34, 44 (striped for fighting, 82 (regard), 5:34, 44 (asteriskism) 55 (friendship) 58 (welcome), 63 (pony trailing), 81 (striped for fighting) 103 (warning of battle), 105 (warning of battle)  
 Indian Reservations, 4:169 (gold discovery)  
 Indian Societies, 2:163 (Pawnee, Redsticks)  
 Indian Traditions, 9:233-249  
 Indian Traditions - Child of the Sun, 9:295-296  
 Indian Traditions - Creation as told by Jack Rabbit Bull, 9:269  
 Indian Traditions - Creation as told by Little Bear, 9:272  
 Indian Traditions - Creation by Buffalo Calf, 9:281-282  
 Indian Traditions - Flood, 9:294-295  
 Indian Traditions - The Horse in the Yellowstone, 9:297-298  
 Indian Traditions - How the Crows got Horses, 9:289-299  
 Indian Traditions - How the Crows Obtain the Articles of Religion 9:327  
 Indian Traditions - Land of the Hereafter, 9:341-344  
 Indian Traditions - Language, Origin of various languages and evolution of white race, 2:173  
 Indian Traditions - Lightning, 9:327  
 Indian Traditions - Sun, 9:327





- Indians, (Continued), Red Bear, Running Antelope, Sees-all-over-the-land, Shot-in-the-jaw, Show-his-face, Skunk, 11, 1011, 1012, Spotted Horse, Summer, Charles, Tobacco, The Wolf, Ti-ge, Tin Belly, White Forehead, White Mouth, White Swan, White Wolf, also under Indian Chiefs
- Indians, see also Indian Chiefs
- Indians - Akanagan, see under name, e. . . , Quilt-ta-mine
- Indians - Assinaboine, see under name, e. . . , Tobacco
- Indians - Bannack, see under name of Indian, e. . . , Arrow-k-see, Sen, 101, Chinaman, Desperado, Fisher, Mike, Pay-wite, Standing Cottonwood, Summer, Charles, Ti-gee.
- Indians - Blackfeet, see under name of Indian, e. . . , Bear Chief, Black Bear, Black Weasel, Calf Shirt, Crowfoot, Good Woman, Isadore, Little Dog, Mountain Chief, Netuscheo
- Indians - Crows. See under name of Indian, e. . . , Adada-a-tush, Araposh, Blackfoot, Bull-that-oes-hunting, Crow, Hawk, Crane-in-the-sky, Curly, Frog, Half Yellow Face, Iron Bull, Long Hair, Long Horse, Long Snake, Medicine Wolf, Mountain pocket, Old Crow, Old Dog, Old Onion, One Feather, Red Bear, Sees-all-over-the-land, Shot-in-the-jaw, Show-his-face, Small Beard, Spotted Horse, Tin belly, White Forehead, White Mouth, White Swan
- Indians - Fire arm, 1: 247 - 43 (On fight at Grass Lodge Creek)
- Indians - Flathead. See under name of Indian, e. . . , Francois Saxa, Ignace Iroquois
- Indians - Nez Perce. See under name of Indian, e. . . , Jesse, Lawyer, Little Wolf, Poker Joe
- Indians, - Piegan. See under name of Indian, e. . . , Ah-pah, Prince, Never Tire, Pretty Woman
- Individualism, 4: 137 (leaving era)
- Ingersoll, 6: 183
- Ingersoll, (Colonel) 8: 29
- Ingersoll, (Dr.) 8: 267
- Ingles, John, 8: 353
- Ink (Gooseberry) 3: 22
- Inspector, (U.S.) 3: 245 (visit to Amer fur Co. posts.)
- Intercourse laws, 3: 245 (Liquor selling)
- Intermarriage, 2: 131 (French and Indians)
- Internal Revenue, 3: 294 (In Virginia City)
- International Hall, 2: 115
- International Hotel (Helena), 2: 110, 116 (fire)
- Interpreters. See under name of, e. . . , Benedict, Bird, James, Bravo, Chaboneau, Toussaint, Culbertson, Major, Brewyer, Geo, Le Fort, et, Poker Joe, Shane, Pierre
- Inventories, see Fort Alexander
- Inventories, Fort Benton, Inventories, Fort Union Inventories
- Iowa City, Iowa, 1: 32, 36
- Iowa Indians, 1: 32, 276
- Iowa, Steamboat, 10: 243
- Iowas, Sacs and Foxes, 10: 272
- Iowians, 4: 32
- Ireland, G. E., 5: 339, 343
- Iron Bear, Chief (Arickaras), 3: 266
- Iron Boy (Crow Chief), 10: 158-159
- Iron Bull, 2: 158, 7: 244
- Iron clad oath, see Oath of Alligiance
- Iron Mountain Railroad, 2: 243



Iron Nail (Cross), 10:175  
 Ironsides Indian, 2:120  
 Irrigation, 4:37, 85  
 Irrigation Act, 4:56  
 Irwin, 8:152  
 Irwin, George, 5:144, 56, 56  
 Irwin, George W., 7:324  
 Irwin, George W. (Mrs.), 8:153  
 Irwin, George W. II, 7:176 (Irwin-1), 175-176, 177-178  
 Irwin, Louis S., 10:245  
 Irvine, (Mr.), 5:126  
 Irvine, (Miss), 5:316  
 Irvine, Nellie, 7:176  
 Irvine, John W. (Mrs.), 1:18; 2:62, 66, 94, 95, 348; 4:103, 108,  
 207, 6:475-483  
 Irvine, R. S. (Mr.), 6:324  
 Irvine, Ed., 5:355  
 Irvine, Elizabeth S., 6:475  
 Irvine, Fannie C. (Mrs.), 5:316; 6:379  
 Irvine, James A., 6:475  
 Irvine, Lizzie, 6:477  
 Irvine, Margaret B., 5:316  
 Irvine, Mary Ellen, 4:246  
 Irvine, Richard, 6:477  
 Irvine, Robert Green  
 Irvine, Sellie Fryan, 5:316  
 Irvine, Emma R. (W.E.), 1:59, 5:327, 7:176  
 Irvine, T. L., 1:72, 5:316, 333  
 Irving, Washington, 2:132-133, 173 (spell Clark with "s"), 3:175,  
 186, 199; 4:64, 80, 126  
 Irwin, 2:274  
 Irwin, Joseph (Mrs.), 8:354  
 Isaac, (Mr.), 5:298  
 Isaac, (Mrs.), 5:296  
 Isabel (stevedore), 2:360  
 Isadore, 2:257, 332  
 Island, see under name of Island, e.g., Buckeye, Cox, Curley, Ella,  
 Grand, Gregory, Half-Breed, Henry, Isidore, Milner,  
 New Orleans, Public, Private, Cook, Sandwich, Saturday, Society  
 Isotilla, see Nicotilla  
 Israil, 4:100  
 Itasca Lake, 9:107  
 Ithaca, 8:334  
 Ives, Frank, 8:34, 352  
 Ives, George, 1:42, 57, 155, 169, 171; 2:87, 254; 3:359, 338, 7:173,  
 8:31, 34, 132  
 Izard, Mark A., 9:135  
 Jabots House, 10:114, 117, 17  
 Jakobette, A. D., 14:137  
 Jacob, Isaac, 2:171, 173  
 Jacob, A. W., 5:126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

Jackson, 2:35-37, 4:117; 1:122  
 Jackson, Andrew, 4:356-37  
 Jackson, Claireborne Fox, 8:14  
 Jackson, George, 9:374  
 Jackson, George J., 7:335  
 Jackson, William (Gov.), 6:1, 34, 101, 203 (Portrait), 2:11, 115,  
 356, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 359, 375, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406  
 Jackson Street (Virginia City), 2:155  
 "Jackson's Hole", 1:114; 2:114; 3:117  
 Jackson, Thomas, 10:28, 31-32, 35, 40, 43, 45, 267, 269  
 Jackson's William, 10:257  
 Jackson's Lake, 1:110-113, 124-125, 267  
 Jacksonville, Illinois, 10:251  
 Jacobs, (Captain), 2:240  
 Jacobs, (Lieutenant), 2:142, 115-116, 118, 119-120, 119, 120, 206, 216, 232  
 Jacob's & Bozeman Cut Off, 1:60  
 Jacobs, John, 8:59  
 Jacobs, John M., 1:14, 37, 165-166, 2:115; 3:267; 4:209; 5:26  
 Jail, 3:127 (contribution asked by Flanner), 3:7 (Flanner's speech at  
 Magerton)  
 James River, 2:344, 9:54; 10:235  
 Jamieson, William, 6:352 (Portrait)  
 Jandino, John, 6:417 (Portrait)  
 Janice, Nick, 8:152  
 Janley, (Mrs.), 6:323  
 Jarrot, Nicholas, 9:82  
 "Jay-Hawkers", 3:177  
 Jayne, William, 9:350  
 Jefferson, Thomas, 2:47, 107-114, 116, 119; 4:60; 5:22, 34, 41, 61-62  
 Jefferson & Madison Junction Ferry, 1:283  
 Jefferson Barracks, 3:135  
 Jefferson County, 2:51, 109; 4:116  
 Jefferson Fork (River), 1:275  
 Jefferson Fork of the Madison, 1:92  
 Jefferson Gulch, 2:124  
 Jefferson River, 1:113, 207-208; 2:176, 177, 179, 180; 3:114  
 Jefferson Slough, 2:189  
 Jefferson Valley, 2:35-36, 1:2  
 Jeffreys, 1:276  
 Jemays, Bufrost de la, see De la Jemays, Bufrost  
 Jenny Jock, Jim, Jack, see Mrs. Jemay, Jr.  
 Jenny's Lake, 1:110  
 Jernagin, B. F., 1:145  
 Jerome, (Lieutenant), 2:205-210, 214, 215  
 Jessorie, 7:287  
 Jesse (Old Horse), 2: 73  
 Jesse's Lake Co. or Mine, 2:112  
 Jesse, 2:17, 34, 62, 90; 4:61, 90 (in dictionary), 10: 63, 177  
 Jesse's friends, 10:240  
 Jesse River, 2:34, 97-98, 201-202; 4:206, 211  
 Jesse Valley, 2:175, 312  
 John Bay Mine, 3:112  
 John Bay River, 2:117



Joset, (Father), 2:51 (Sale of St. Mary's)  
 Jullien, Andrew (artist), 4:157  
 Journal of Judge Cornelius, 5:371, 374  
 Journalist, 10:45, 274  
 Juarez, 4:131  
 June, J. D., 1:56  
 Judges, 3:177-180, 193-197 (trip to escort Judges to Salt Lake City), 198  
 (first probate Judge in Montana), 271 (Designation of senior referee)  
 4:110 (Photo of Territorial Judge of Montana/Mann)  
 Judicial Districts, 3:271, 275 (first); 4:212 (in Montana), 1:5  
 Judith Basin, 10:226-227  
 Judith Council, 10:183, 255, 260, 271-274, 282  
 Judith Mountains, 2:308, 348; 4:112  
 Judith River, 1:77, 274; 2:122, 139, 257; 3:232, 238, 240, 274; 4:212;  
 10:324-40, 43, 49, 50-51, 57, 171, 222, 247, 250, 252, 253, 270,  
 273-274, 280, 306, 322  
 Judith Treaty, 10:142, 147, 173, 212  
 Judith Valley, 2:55  
 Judith Fort, 10:142, 147, 173, 212  
 Jule, 2:269-270, 274, 275-77, 281  
 Julesburg, 3:172-173  
 Jullien, George A., 6:196  
 Junction, 2:32, 84  
 Junction Creek, 8:340  
 Junction District, 2:83  
 Junction Station, 1:56, 204  
 Junior Endeavor Society, 6:313  
 Junkin, Eliza, 6:411 (Portrait)  
 Junkin, William F., 6:411 (Portrait), 417  
 Juned, O. H., 9:265  
 Jupiter, 4:105  
 Jurgens, Henry, 2:110, 321  
 Justice, 3:336 (Chief of Idaho Territory)  
 "K" (In Gibbon's train on 1875 expedition) 2:230  
 Kahle, Herman, 8:354  
 Kaiser, (Dr.), 8:267  
 Kaiser, William, see Kaiser William  
 Kakokoschena Indians, see Snake de la Pie Indians  
 Kalispell Indians, 2:57, 340-341  
 Kalispell, Montana, 10:41  
 Kalispell Mission, 2:340-341  
 Kalispell Presbyterian Church, 6:345 (Photo)  
 Kahn, Peter, 1:73  
 Kauter, James B., 8:264  
 Kamanistigoya River, 6:344 1; 33  
 Kane, Paul, 10:352, 353  
 Karpke, Daniel A., 4:277 (Portrait), 271-272  
 Karamong Indians, 8:1211  
 Kaska's Chief Ocherline, 3:77  
 Kaskas River, 1:73; 2:177, 280  
 Kaskas Mts., 7:4  
 Kauter, William (Dr.), 7:3  
 Kaskas (Kamanistigoya) River, 6:344 1; 33

Kelly, A. B., 5:33  
 Kelly, A. B., 2:33  
 Kelly, A. B., 2:33  
 Kelly, John, 2:113  
 Kelly, Michael, 6:354  
 Kelly, Sam, 2:33  
 Kelly, Sam, 10:22, 10:23, 222  
 Kelly, Sam, 10:277  
 Kelly, Sam's son, 10:276, 257, 277  
 Kelly, George, 7:167, 169  
 Kelly, John J., 5:57-58  
 Kelly, Robert (Mrs.), 6:377  
 Kelly, A. C., 6:413, 415 (Portrait), 416  
 Kelly, Lucius, 7:325  
 Kelly, Mark, 9:213, 222  
 Kelly, 1:103  
 Kelly, Marie, 2:124 (notice of captivity with Indians)  
 Kelly, James, 1:124; 3:252, 257  
 Kelly, Robert E., 1:160  
 Kelly, F. D. (Prof.), 6:336 (Portrait)  
 Kemmer, (Mr.), 7:308  
 Kemmer, Charles, 3:153 (Portrait), 104, 169, 174  
 Kendall, (Dr.), 6:394, 395  
 Kendall, (Major), 3:25  
 Kendrick, (Lieutenant), 2:143, 173, 187, 202, 204  
 Kenosaw Mountain Battle  
 Kennedy, E. B., 4:50, 62, 71, 154  
 Kennedy, John, 5:219  
 Kennell, Lon, 2:335  
 Kennerly, Alzire Kennel, 10:73  
 Kennerly, George Kennel, 10:271  
 Kennerly, Harry A., 5:354; 10:45, 46, 140, 272-273  
 Kennett, Ford (Mrs.), 6:441  
 Kennett, Ferdinand, 6:301, 305 (Portrait), 379, 380, 3.C, 382 (Portrait)  
 6:354  
 Kent, J. H., 4:31, 73 (Portrait), 5:431  
 Kent, Thomas, 8:354  
 Kent, W. H., 8:35  
 Kent, (Mr.), 4:3  
 Kent, W. H. (Captain), 4:371, 375; 7:101; 9:173, 174, 177, 197, 204, 211, 212  
 Kent, W. H. (Lieutenant), 4:371, 375  
 Kent, W. H. (Lieutenant), 4:371, 375  
 Kent, W. H. (Lieutenant), 4:371, 375

Karp, W. L., 3:26  
 Karp, Samuel S. (Gov.), 4:3 (Portrait)  
 Karp, Wm., 10:273  
 Katcham, (Judge), 5:44  
 Katcham, William, 2:325  
 Kettle Falls, 2:327  
 Kettles (Blackfoot Indians), 1:16  
 Key, 4:74 (School of established in 1901)  
 "Key West" (Steamboat), 2:127-127, 128; 3:128  
 "Kickapoo" of Wolfy (a horse), 3:7, 31-32, 113  
 Kise, Nelson, 8:127  
 Kildeer Mountain, 2:324  
 Kildeer Mountain Battle, 2:323  
 Kill-Eagle, 4:263  
 Killingsworth, H. (Mrs.), 6:469  
 Kincaid, 4:209  
 King, 1:56; 2:163, 109; 3:285; 6:178; 7:308  
 King, (Gov.), 6:173  
 King, (Mrs.), 5:303  
 King, (Rev.), 5:295, 297  
 King & Gillette, 2:109; 3:235  
 King and Gillette Building, 2:116  
 King, Cynthia D. (Mrs.), 6:437, 436 (Portrait), 436-439  
 King, James, 2:115, 3:354  
 King, James (Mrs.), 6:300  
 King, Richard, 6:436  
 King, Richard, (Mrs.), 6:435  
 King, Silas F., 7:325  
 King, William, 2:86  
 Kingsbury, B. C., 7:177  
 King's Daughters, 6:312 (organization of)  
 Kinerly, see Kennerly, E. A.  
 King of the Missouri, 10:266  
 Kinongwintaria Indians, see Eweasett Indians  
 Kinzie, F. X. (Second Lieutenant), 9:224  
 Kipp, James, 1:76; 3:203-204, 250; 7:163; 8:171, 244; 10:113, 120, 140, 146, 149, 153, 161-162, 164-165, 180, 185, 181, 207, 217, 238, 300  
 Kipp, Joseph, 10:270, 275  
 Kipy, (Mr.), 6:291; 9:351  
 Kise Point, 10:91  
 Kirkendall, Nath, 7:127; 8:120  
 Kirkland, 2:233-234  
 Kirkland, (Captain), 2:126, 217  
 Kirley, Frank, 8:354  
 Rickolden, 1:193  
 Kichipicounounini Indians, see Canyon Indians  
 Kitch-sepene-itch, see Kichipicounounini  
 Kitcher, Nelson, 2:123 (1st Lt. West)  
 Kitz, 2:140  
 Klamath Indians, 3:34  
 Klamath River, 1:33  
 Klamathmidt, 3:253



Rheinischmidt, T. H., 6:384, 353; 8: 98  
 Rheinischmidt, T. H. (Mrs.), 6:386, 355  
 Rheinischmidt, Theodore Friend, 5:387, 350  
 Rhine, D. L., 5:384  
 Rhine, P. J., 8:354  
 Rhoads, David, 7:386  
 Rhoads, 10:17, 264  
 Rhoads, (Sergeant)  
 Rhine Mountains, 2:384  
 Rhine River, 1:383, 276; 2:774, 384, 385, 386; 3:18; 4:18; 5:18; 6:18, 183  
 Rhine, B. W., 6:381, 442  
 Rhine Temple, 4:384  
 Rhineberg, Henry, 4:385  
 Rhineland Indians, see Assiniboine  
 Rhineland Indians, 1:269, see also Sioux Indians  
 Rhine - (Blackfoot Indians), 9:387  
 Rhine on the Rhine (Grew), 10:119, 183  
 Rhine- something, 6:152  
 Rhine, Rhine, (Judge), 1:60-63 (Rhine at Council of J. Court);  
 4:117-118, 5:317; 6:385, 456; 8:355  
 Rhineston Creek, 2:37  
 Rhineston, Frank, 2:35  
 Rhineston, George, 2:95, 97  
 Rhine, W., 6:75  
 Rhine, Peter, 2:126-139, 292-307; 6:386, 313  
 Rhine, Peter (Mrs.), 6:388, 439 (Portrait)  
 Rhineberger, (Mr.), 6:355  
 Rhineberger, (Mrs.), 6:332, 361, 365, 366  
 Rhine, 2:69  
 Rhine, Conrad, 1:56; 4:275; 5:24, 317; 6:23, 36, 384, 456  
 Rhine, (Miss), 6:54  
 Rhine Mine, 2:102  
 Rhine Indians, 2:77, 62, 80, 185, 296; 3:72, 75-77; 4:27, 10:25-256, 274  
 Rhine River, 10:277  
 Rhine, (Count), 7:65  
 Rhine, (Count), 7:65  
 Rhine, Paul, 2:321  
 Rhine, George, 7:166  
 Rhine, (Captain), 7:76  
 Rhine (men of maritime negroes), 2:247  
 Rhine, 2:144-143  
 Rhine, Bullie, 5:315  
 Rhine, Louis, 5:315  
 Rhine, (Father), 9:315  
 Rhine, R. H. Journal, 10:275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 301  
 Rhine, (Mrs.), 7:104  
 Rhine, 2:107  
 Rhine, Joseph (Captain), 2:114, 343, 346, 3:21, 124, 241; 10:292  
 Rhine, Bob, 2:349  
 Rhine, John (Captain), 2:343  
 Rhine, Tom, 2:199



Lambert, John, 1:7  
Lambert, J. M., 2:70  
Lambert, (Mrs.), (Widow), 7:85  
Lamb, Joseph, 9:356  
Langford, 1:16, 69, 70, 106; 2:35  
Langford, Henry, 3:44  
Langford, Michael 1st, 3:131, 133, 4:112; 5:314, 330; 7:119, 120,  
194; 8:355  
Langham, (Major), 9:133  
Langhorne, Samuel W., 4:182; 5:314  
Langhorne, Samuel W. (Mrs.), 7:33; 8:67  
Langrich, Jack, 5:294  
Langston, William, 1:250  
Lansdale, R. H., 10:44, 53-54, 271  
Lansdale, (P.), and Lansdale, (M.)  
Lansing, 2:53  
Lantoso, 10:99  
Lanthier, B., 2:105  
Lapeere, (Miss), 1:73  
Lapenbois, 2:359  
Laparche, Joe, 10:59  
La Plata Mine, 2:72  
La Poudre River, 6:55  
Laywell, 1:103  
Leahle, 5:317  
Leahle, Henry F., 2:103  
Leahle, S. E. 1:55, 6:324, 8:355  
Leahle Plain, 3:306  
Leahle River, 3:235, 307; 10:251-252  
Leahle Station, 3:306 (Photo)  
Leahle Treaty, see Fort Leahle Treaty  
Leib, 9:264  
Leighton, A. D., 6:33  
Leighton, J. M., 5:340  
Leyley, 10:177-178, 187, 297  
Lebeck, Joseph, 10:255  
La Roque, Bishop, 4:227  
Leventour, Charles, 3:125, 3:7-3:8, 3:35; 3:32 (in company of Fort Lewis  
Post), 4:4 (with Fort Adams); 9:34; 10:44, 146, G., 71-72,  
152-154, 239, 252, 302  
Leventour Journals, 10:254  
Levy, John D., 5:124  
Lewis, L. O., 7:325  
Lewis, Tom C., 9:165  
Lewis, 3:127, 3:133  
Lewis, Annie, 3:173  
Lewis, 4:77, 4:81  
Lewis, 4:100, 4:107  
Lewis & Clark, 3:12-3:13 (see also journal), 10:121, 122; 3:16; 4:11,  
33; 5:10; 6:34, 35; 6:42  
Lewis & Clark, 3:116, 3:17  
Lewis & Clark, 3:116, 3:17

Leake, (W.), 9:13  
 Leake, Capt., 1:17  
 Leakey, C. W., 6:151  
 Leakey, Marie, 9:13  
 Leakey, J. W., 2:121  
 Leakey, 6:155  
 Leakey, John, 3:105  
 Leakey, Michael, 10:155  
 Leakey, James C., 7:326  
 Leakey Hill Battle, 2:140  
 Leakey, J. B., 2:86-87  
 Leakey, Oliver, 2:86  
 Leakey, Thomas, 2:120, 123; 3:124; 4:213  
 Leakey, Thomas, 6:155  
 Leakey, Sieur de, see Varennes, Pierre Gaultier de  
 Leakey, Lawrence, 7:326  
 Leakey, 3:291-93 (Montana Territory); 3:5 (Louisiana, Idaho, California)  
 4:106 (knowledge required by Governor), 106 (common), 129, 135  
 Leakey Point, 10:127  
 Leakey mines, 2:70 (Compelling owners to work or forfeit)  
 Leakey, 1:73  
 Leakey, (Mr.), 3:326  
 Leakey, (Colonel), 2:111  
 Leakey, J. F., 1:124  
 "Leakey Row", 7:10  
 Leakey, 2:120 (First in Wisconsin County), 111 (First in Maine),  
 3:285, 297, 298; 4:117  
 Leakey, (In Spanish War), 4:28  
 Leakey, Mark, 2:22  
 Leakey, Jacob John (Killed in Washakie Battle), 2:125, 3:1-310  
 Leakey, see under Leakey  
 Leakey, Gray, 3:115  
 Leakey, W. B., 5:330, 336  
 Leakey, Willard H., 6:117 (Portrait)  
 Leakey, Dennis, 2:64-65, 66-70, 73  
 Leakey qui Monte River, 10:289  
 Leakey, (Colonel), 8:133, 2:121, 133, 134, 135  
 Leakey, Dr., 2:147  
 Leakey, Erasmus B., 7:327  
 Leakey Coeur, 3:152  
 "Leakey Row", 7:10  
 Leakey, (Colonel), 2:360  
 Leakey, Peter, 3:325  
 Leakey, Francis, 6:179  
 Leakey, 2:361  
 Leakey, Jackson Antoin, 1:12  
 Leakey, John L., 2:360  
 Leakey, Michael, 1:12  
 Leakey, Oliver, 1:12  
 Leakey, Moses & Co., 3:123  
 Leakey, 3:123  
 Leakey, Mark L., 3:125  
 Leakey, 5:12  
 Leakey, 5:12

[illegible]





Mon City, 2:360

Moose, 1:17, 10, 11, 12; 2:1 6 (new collection), 11, 12 (same),  
200, 236 (effect on Crows), 231 (recipe); 3:122, 121-25, 235.  
Moose (Cousin of Calhoun), 235, (Cousin Calhoun), 337 (in Plains);  
4:11

Moose selling to Indians, 1:72 (Act of Congress — for trading); 2:15,  
16; 3:122 (American for Calhoun), 231 (Cousin Calhoun)

Moose, 2:12, 13, 14-15, 16, 17 (Cousin Calhoun), 177 (Cousin  
Calhoun), 178 (Cousin Calhoun), 179 (Cousin Calhoun), 180,  
181, 182, 183, 184

Moose, 5:123

Moose, H. B., 6:391, 393

Moose, 4:117 (early advertisement in literature)

Little Antelope, 10:57

Little Beaver Creek, 10:165, 296

Little Blackfoot River, 10:157, 296

Little, J. H., 4:32 (Portrait)

Little-Big-Man, Chief, 4:263

Little Crow, Chief, 3:133; 9:72, 76, 77, 83, 84, 85, 94

Little Dog (Pigra Chief), 1:177; 2:134; 3:224-25, 64, 71-72, 121, 122,  
330; 9:253, 335-340; 10:16, 17, 24, 25, 64, 72, 84, 85, 174-175,  
265, 266, 269

Little Dog's Brother died, 10:93

Little Dog's son, 10:125

Little Face, Chief (Crow), 2:124, 125, 126, 222-223, 227-228; 3:125-228,  
224-228, 232-236; 9:285, 300, 304, 307, 343

Little Face, Nathaniel H., 6:352 (Portrait)

Little Hill (Winnebagoes), 9:113

Little Horse, Chief (Cheyenne), 4:263; 9:147, 196

Little Soldier, Chief (Sioux), 3:273

Little Beaver Creek, 8:318

Little Big Horn Battle, 2:245-246, 249; 4:259-75 (by J. S. Dismont);  
276-77 (Account of those killed and wounded), 277-83 (by J. S.  
Dismont), 284-87 (by John Gibbon)

Little Big Horn Expedition, 1876, 9:217-225

Little Big Horn River, 2:123, 224, 217-22, 221-23, 224; 3:127

Little Blackfoot Creek, 2:123

Little Blackfoot Pass, 2:106

Little Blackfoot River, 2:63, 121, 122; 3:12, 123-124, 127, 128-129

Little Blue River, 8:39, 215

Little Dog, 2:158

Little Foxes Indians, 2:57

Little Gray Head, 10:7, 56, 69, 95, 256, 257

Little Horn Battle, 3:137

Little Horn River, 1:122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130,  
131, 132, 133

Little Knife River, 10:125

Little Laramie River, 5:51

Little Missouri River, 9:217, 218; 10:165

Little Sandy Creek, 5:125, 300, 341; 10:125, 136, 157-158, 166-167, 169-170, 171,  
172, 173-174

Little Bighorn, 10:12  
 Little Blaine River, 3:137  
 Little Bowdoin River, 1:140, 10:117, 2:6  
 Little Powder River, 2:112, 10:117, 2:1  
 Little Brickley Bear Canyon, 2:112, 10:117, 2:1  
 Little Brickley Bear River, 1:223; 2:112, 267, 351; 10:134, 176  
 Little Robe, 10:116, 15, 55, 10:117, 2:1, 176  
 Little Robes (Band of Plains Indians), see Plains Indians, Paris  
 Little Rockies (Mountain), 2:176, 2:1, 1:151, 10, 177  
 Little Rocky Mountain Gap, 10:117, 2:1  
 Little Rocky Creek, 2:277, 10:117  
 Little Sandy Creek, 1:193  
 Little Sandy River, 5:73  
 Little Sioux River, 2:344, 3:266; 3:121  
 Little Snake River, 3:54  
 Little Soldiers Camp, 2:46  
 Little Spokane River, 2:150  
 Little Timber Creek, 2:203  
 Little Timber River, 2:229  
 Little Wolf (New Force), 4:12-13  
 Little Wolf Mountains, 1:240; 2:204  
 Livingston, 4:60, 209  
 Livingston, Robert R., 5:30  
 Lizards, 1:116  
 Little Ellen Copper Mine, 2:73  
 Lloyd, W. F. (Rev.), 5:312  
 Loan, Benjamin F., 6:175  
 Lobbying, 3:270 (Culbertson -- for Blackfeet)  
 Lochran, Wm. (Adjutant), 8:12  
 Lockney Ave. (Helena), 4:150  
 Lockwood, Al, 7:122, 122 (Picture), 127  
 Locust Grove, 10:241  
 Lodes, see under name of lode, e.g., Allie Brown, Apple Saxon, Atlantic  
 Cable, Audran, Azania, Black Chief, Brilliant, Burnett, Chatterbox,  
 Column, Comstock, Lakotah, Deer Lodge, Elm Creek, Goshute, Gray  
 Eagle, Josephine, Late Acquisition Spur, Left Tower, Lexington,  
 Lucas, Missoula, Monitor, Moody, Mountain, Navajo, Night Train, Ohio,  
 Only, Original, Parrott, Purdy, Rainbow, Right Tower, Minors,  
 Rocker, Sankey, Seymour, Snake House, Stewart, Sun Mine, Tawana, Union  
 See also Copper mines and mines  
 Lodge Grass Creek, see Grass Lodge Creek  
 Lodge Pole Camp, 1:36  
 Lodge Pole Creek, 1:254, 8:66  
 Lodgepole Trail, 2:127  
 Lodge Poles - (Blackfeet Indians), 3:135  
 Lodges, see A.F. & A.M., Leona, Old Indian  
 Lodges - (Blackfeet Indians), 3:135; 1:135-136  
 Loeb, Jacob, 7:327  
 Loeb, Fred, 6:322  
 Logan, 9:17  
 Logan, William (Captain), 2:16, 16-17 (see also Logan's Fort)  
 17-175, 177-178, 180, 180; 6:1, 3:11  
 Lord, Ill, 7:173-175, 244-245, 256

Long (name), 4:114  
 Longfellow, William S., 4:80  
 Long (name), 7:173-175, 177-178, 179  
 Long John of the Colorado, 1:114  
 Longpre, Joseph, 2:153  
 Lone Chief, see Lone Wolf  
 Lone Tree, Gut, 10:155  
 Lone Wolf, Chief, 4:263  
 Long Walk, 10:112-114, 247  
 Long Hair, 2:158  
 Long Hair, Chief (Assinaboines), 2:142; 3:268; 5:284-285, 287; 6:117, 299, 312, 338  
 Long Horse, 2:154, 10:158-159, 295  
 Long, James L., 10:11, 291  
 Long Lake, 10:151  
 Long Prairie, 3:45  
 Long River, 1:267, see also Missouri River  
 Long Snake, 2:153  
 Long, Stephen M. (Major), 9:103  
 Long, Thomas, 6:75  
 Longsley, John 7:327  
 Longfellow, William S., 4:80  
 Longtime, Paul, 3:283  
 Longtime, Steven, 5:355  
 Looking Glass, Chief (Nez Percé), 4:137; 7:103, 116, 117, 119, 121, 123  
 Lophyr, see Rencontre, Sephyr  
 Lord, (Dr.), 9:203  
 Lord, C. F. (Captain), 9:174  
 Loretto, 3:217  
 Lorian, Jas., 10:99, 193, 253, 281  
 Loring, Wm. W. (Lieutenant, Colonel), 6:476  
 Loring Cantonment, 2:91  
 Lost Laters Butte, 9:215  
 Lotlaskoot Indians, 7:288  
 Lott, John S., 2:87, 3:350; 5:355  
 Lott, H. H., 2:87  
 Lott, Howard B., 10:11  
 Loud Voice, see Big Snake  
 Louis, Portagee, 2:95  
 Louisiana Province, 2:46-47, 77, 116, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000  
 (Printing described), 615 50-51, 5:15-70  
 Louisiana Purchase - Boundary Settlement, 5:1-53  
 Louisiana Purchase - One Hundredth Anniversary, 5:53-70  
 Louisiana Purchase - Statehood, 5:121  
 Louisiana Purchase - Treaty between U.S. and French Republic, 5:1-53  
 Louisiana Purchase Exposition - Agriculture, 5:74 (Horticulture), 5:75 (Horticulture), 5:76-77 (Horticulture), 77-80 (Agriculture), 81 (Horticulture), 82 (Horticulture), 83 (Horticulture), 84 (Horticulture), 85 (Horticulture), 86 (Horticulture), 87 (Horticulture), 88 (Horticulture), 89 (Horticulture), 90 (Horticulture), 91 (Horticulture), 92 (Horticulture), 93 (Horticulture), 94 (Horticulture), 95 (Horticulture), 96 (Horticulture), 97 (Horticulture), 98 (Horticulture), 99 (Horticulture), 100 (Horticulture)  
 Leachan, Frank, 2:122  
 Leach, W. S. (Rev.), 4:22  
 Levejay, 8:37  
 Loveland, Fred, 2:103  
 Lovell, (Judge), 5:159, 296



McCallister, Arthur L., 5:17, 18, 19  
 McCallister, James, 1  
 McAndrew & Smith, Co., 9:105  
 McArthur, D., 8:147  
 McArthur, Jay Geo., 7:305  
 McArthur, Malcolm (Captain), 9:124  
 McArthur, Neil, 2:93, 93-97; 4:200-205, 211-212, 217  
 McCafferty, Richard, 1:7, 133, 135, 136, 171  
 McCaskey, (Mr.), 6:380  
 McCaskey, James D., 6:356  
 McCarty, Daniel (Mrs.), 5:274  
 McCarty, James, 3:167, 169-174  
 McCarty, Francis M., 5:395  
 McCarty Mountain Springs, 4:210  
 McCaslin, David C. (Rev.), 6:111 (Portrait), 113  
 McCaskey, Jefferson, 8:336  
 McCaskey, Nathan M., 8:356  
 McCasland, A. J., 3:296  
 McCasland, George, 2:165, 71  
 McClain, (Mr.), 7:92  
 McClain, (Mrs.), 7:92  
 McClure, (Colonel), 2:254  
 McClure, James H. (Judge), 4:110 (Portrait), 118  
 McClure, (General), 6:170  
 McClellan, John, 9:251  
 McClellan, Samuel E. (Rev.), 6:400, 413 (Portrait), 415  
 McClellan Park, 2:125  
 McClellan's Gulch, 4:244  
 McClelland, (Lieutenant), 2:165, 171, 177 (Portrait, Young Group) 11, 284, 287  
 McClintock, Walter, 10:274  
 McClure River, 1:33  
 McClure, A. C. (Colonel), 5:296, 3:25  
 McClure, A. E., 6:15  
 McClure, Charles D., 4:235, 7:224  
 McDonald, Daniel, 6:24, 36  
 McCone, George, 9:365  
 McConnell, Andrew, 5:276  
 McConnell, H. W. (Judge), 4:118; 6:348  
 McCormick, 3:297; 5:306; 3:19  
 McCormick, (Mrs.), 5:309  
 McCormick, W. E. (Mrs.), 5:309 2:356  
 McCormick, John, 7:327  
 McCormick, Paul, 2:206; 230, 236; 5:50, 6:23, 25, 26, 36, 40, 54 (Portrait)  
 McCormick, J. J., 3:232; 5:121, 519  
 McCreight, (Miss), 6:452  
 McCullough, (Judge), 5:199  
 McCulloch, 1:96  
 McCulloch, Thomas G., 10:242  
 McCulloch, (Mrs.), 6:11  
 McCulloch, (Mrs.), 1:143  
 McCulloch, Isaac M., 3:164  
 McDonald, Angus, 2:91, 215-216, 217

McDonald, Angus A., 8:316  
 McDonald, James, 8:116  
 McDonald, James, 4:117, 5: 0  
 McDonald, William (sic), 5:13  
 McDonald, Henry, 2:133, 134  
 McDonald, Mrs., 7:113  
 McDonald, John, 1:13  
 McDonald, John, 4:137  
 McDermott, John (son), 8:356  
 McDermott, Michael, 8:356  
 McDermott, Mrs. Anne, 10:11, 11, 139  
 McDougall, W. H., 9:223  
 McDougall, (Captain), 4:277, 9:175, 181, 183  
 McDowell, (Mrs.), 6:174  
 McDuffie, (Mr.), 5:55  
 McDuffie, George, 4:187  
 Meditation Society, 6:113  
 Meantown, Arto, see Bear's Head  
 Meekins, 2:19  
 Meekins, George, 8:356  
 McFarland, 2:142  
 McFarland, (Mrs.), 5:311  
 McFarland, A. B., 5:336  
 McLaugh, Elizabeth, (Mrs.), 8:356  
 McGill, Henry W., 9:380  
 McGinniss, James, 2:305  
 McGinniss, John, 6:120  
 McInty, Hugh, 7:325  
 McGlawdlin, John D., 6:224, 424 (Portrait)  
 McGonigal, Thomas (Mrs.)  
 McGonigal, Thomas (Mr.), 7:32  
 McGuire, H. H. (Judge), 8:303  
 McHargue, O. F., 5:339, 6:329  
 McHutton, John J., 6:445  
 McHines, 1:273  
 McIntosh, (Lieutenant), 4:274, 285, 9:166, 174, 179, 223  
 McIntosh, Alex. E., 8:351  
 McIntosh, W. (Mrs.), 7:328  
 McIvor, James, 2:58  
 McKee, W. C., 7:323  
 McKee, Mr., 10:255  
 McKay, Alexander (Whitwood), 3:11, 4:17, 56, 61, 62, 66, 1:12  
 McKay, Donald, 3:122  
 McKay, J. G., 6:63  
 McKee, J. L., 8:357  
 McKee, Thomas, 9:356  
 McKellops (Mr.), 2:362  
 McKellum, (Mr.), 1:16  
 McKinnis, Michael, 6:117  
 McKinnis, John P., 6:170  
 McKinnis, 2:117  
 McKinnis, 3:117, 351, 3:171-215, 4:11, 251, 6:112, 2:16, 1:1  
 McKinnis, Alexander, 2:17



Mackay, (Presbyterian minister), 9:443, 9:443 342-343; 10:44-9, 174, 273-280  
 Mackay, (Sergeant), 5:17, 6:17  
 Mackintosh, 1:72, 75, 130, 2:201, 206, 205, 357-61, 3:307, 336, (1888)  
 of 3:307-310  
 MacLachlan, 1:11, 2:11, 3:11, 4:11, 5:11, 6:11, 7:11, 8:11, 9:11, 10:11, 11:11, 12:11, 13:11, 14:11, 15:11, 16:11, 17:11, 18:11, 19:11, 20:11, 21:11, 22:11, 23:11, 24:11, 25:11, 26:11, 27:11, 28:11, 29:11, 30:11, 31:11, 32:11, 33:11, 34:11, 35:11, 36:11, 37:11, 38:11, 39:11, 40:11, 41:11, 42:11, 43:11, 44:11, 45:11, 46:11, 47:11, 48:11, 49:11, 50:11, 51:11, 52:11, 53:11, 54:11, 55:11, 56:11, 57:11, 58:11, 59:11, 60:11, 61:11, 62:11, 63:11, 64:11, 65:11, 66:11, 67:11, 68:11, 69:11, 70:11, 71:11, 72:11, 73:11, 74:11, 75:11, 76:11, 77:11, 78:11, 79:11, 80:11, 81:11, 82:11, 83:11, 84:11, 85:11, 86:11, 87:11, 88:11, 89:11, 90:11, 91:11, 92:11, 93:11, 94:11, 95:11, 96:11, 97:11, 98:11, 99:11, 100:11, 101:11, 102:11, 103:11, 104:11, 105:11, 106:11, 107:11, 108:11, 109:11, 110:11, 111:11, 112:11, 113:11, 114:11, 115:11, 116:11, 117:11, 118:11, 119:11, 120:11, 121:11, 122:11, 123:11, 124:11, 125:11, 126:11, 127:11, 128:11, 129:11, 130:11, 131:11, 132:11, 133:11, 134:11, 135:11, 136:11, 137:11, 138:11, 139:11, 140:11, 141:11, 142:11, 143:11, 144:11, 145:11, 146:11, 147:11, 148:11, 149:11, 150:11, 151:11, 152:11, 153:11, 154:11, 155:11, 156:11, 157:11, 158:11, 159:11, 160:11, 161:11, 162:11, 163:11, 164:11, 165:11, 166:11, 167:11, 168:11, 169:11, 170:11, 171:11, 172:11, 173:11, 174:11, 175:11, 176:11, 177:11, 178:11, 179:11, 180:11, 181:11, 182:11, 183:11, 184:11, 185:11, 186:11, 187:11, 188:11, 189:11, 190:11, 191:11, 192:11, 193:11, 194:11, 195:11, 196:11, 197:11, 198:11, 199:11, 200:11, 201:11, 202:11, 203:11, 204:11, 205:11, 206:11, 207:11, 208:11, 209:11, 210:11, 211:11, 212:11, 213:11, 214:11, 215:11, 216:11, 217:11, 218:11, 219:11, 220:11, 221:11, 222:11, 223:11, 224:11, 225:11, 226:11, 227:11, 228:11, 229:11, 230:11, 231:11, 232:11, 233:11, 234:11, 235:11, 236:11, 237:11, 238:11, 239:11, 240:11, 241:11, 242:11, 243:11, 244:11, 245:11, 246:11, 247:11, 248:11, 249:11, 250:11, 251:11, 252:11, 253:11, 254:11, 255:11, 256:11, 257:11, 258:11, 259:11, 260:11, 261:11, 262:11, 263:11, 264:11, 265:11, 266:11, 267:11, 268:11, 269:11, 270:11, 271:11, 272:11, 273:11, 274:11, 275:11, 276:11, 277:11, 278:11, 279:11, 280:11, 281:11, 282:11, 283:11, 284:11, 285:11, 286:11, 287:11, 288:11, 289:11, 290:11, 291:11, 292:11, 293:11, 294:11, 295:11, 296:11, 297:11, 298:11, 299:11, 300:11, 301:11, 302:11, 303:11, 304:11, 305:11, 306:11, 307:11, 308:11, 309:11, 310:11, 311:11, 312:11, 313:11, 314:11, 315:11, 316:11, 317:11, 318:11, 319:11, 320:11, 321:11, 322:11, 323:11, 324:11, 325:11, 326:11, 327:11, 328:11, 329:11, 330:11, 331:11, 332:11, 333:11, 334:11, 335:11, 336:11, 337:11, 338:11, 339:11, 340:11, 341:11, 342:11, 343:11, 344:11, 345:11, 346:11, 347:11, 348:11, 349:11, 350:11, 351:11, 352:11, 353:11, 354:11, 355:11, 356:11, 357:11, 358:11, 359:11, 360:11, 361:11, 362:11, 363:11, 364:11, 365:11, 366:11, 367:11, 368:11, 369:11, 370:11, 371:11, 372:11, 373:11, 374:11, 375:11, 376:11, 377:11, 378:11, 379:11, 380:11, 381:11, 382:11, 383:11, 384:11, 385:11, 386:11, 387:11, 388:11, 389:11, 390:11, 391:11, 392:11, 393:11, 394:11, 395:11, 396:11, 397:11, 398:11, 399:11, 400:11, 401:11, 402:11, 403:11, 404:11, 405:11, 406:11, 407:11, 408:11, 409:11, 410:11, 411:11, 412:11, 413:11, 414:11, 415:11, 416:11, 417:11, 418:11, 419:11, 420:11, 421:11, 422:11, 423:11, 424:11, 425:11, 426:11, 427:11, 428:11, 429:11, 430:11, 431:11, 432:11, 433:11, 434:11, 435:11, 436:11, 437:11, 438:11, 439:11, 440:11, 441:11, 442:11, 443:11, 444:11, 445:11, 446:11, 447:11, 448:11, 449:11, 450:11, 451:11, 452:11, 453:11, 454:11, 455:11, 456:11, 457:11, 458:11, 459:11, 460:11, 461:11, 462:11, 463:11, 464:11, 465:11, 466:11, 467:11, 468:11, 469:11, 470:11, 471:11, 472:11, 473:11, 474:11, 475:11, 476:11, 477:11, 478:11, 479:11, 480:11, 481:11, 482:11, 483:11, 484:11, 485:11, 486:11, 487:11, 488:11, 489:11, 490:11, 491:11, 492:11, 493:11, 494:11, 495:11, 496:11, 497:11, 498:11, 499:11, 500:11, 501:11, 502:11, 503:11, 504:11, 505

Howell, 7:17.  
 Howell, H. A., 7:121, 1117.  
 Howell, Sam., 1:3.  
 Howells, William, 6:43.  
 Howells, James, 3:137.  
 Howells, Alexander (Major General), 3:137.  
 Howells, A. D. (S.), 6:113.  
 Howells, Sam., 4:207; 5:156, 175-176, 177 (Narrative).  
 Howells, 2:17.  
 Howells, Wm., 7:121.  
 Howells, Williams.  
 How River, 1:126, 9:130, 132, see also South How  
 Howden, 2:125.  
 Howden, "Hairs", 9:211.  
 Hudding, "Hudding", 7:122.  
 Hudson, G. S., 7:122 (Narrative).  
 Hudson, 2:126-27.  
 Hudson, James (Narrative), 5:171.  
 Hudson, H. A., 2:125, 121, 7:122.  
 Hudson, H. A., 2:125.  
 Hudson, F., 2:124.  
 Hudson, John (Narrative Indian), 2:127-1275.  
 Hudson Bridge, 2:125.  
 Hudson Canyon, 2:127.  
 Hudson County, 2:121, 53, 76-87 (Historical sketch), 228, 3:126-27,  
 4:123 (Book of population), 116 (Judicial districts), 121, 122.  
 Hudson Island, 2:127.  
 Hudson River, 1:122, 102, 115, 116, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129,  
 275, 2:76, 122, 270; 3:126, 127, 128, 129, 130; 4:123; 5:123.  
 Hudson River District of Virginia, Indian Territory, 2:127.  
 Hudson River, 3:123.  
 Hudson Valley, 2:125-56, 102.  
 Hudsonian (Virginia City), 2:125, 3:124.  
 Hudson War, (1856), 3:124, 122.  
 Hudson, 9:126.  
 Magazines, 1:123 (Sullivan's Journal).  
 "Magazine" (Court), 2:127, 361.  
 Magistrate, (Court), 5:121.  
 Magistrate, Martin (Major), 3:124, 4:126, 5:123, 56 (Narrative), 376, 1:123, 6:123,  
 24, 25, 30, 107, 451, 456, 458, 7:127, 8: (Narrative), (Narrative).  
 7: 7-24, 306.  
 Magistrate, Martin, 8:7.  
 Magistrate, Martin, 8:7.  
 Magistrate, George, 3:123.  
 Magistrate, Edward (Lieutenant), 9:123, 124, (Captain).  
 Magistrate, H. A., 3:124, 5:122.  
 Magistrate, John, 3:123.  
 Magistrate, see Omaha Indians.  
 Magistrate, (Court), 2:124-1243.  
 Magistrate County, Iowa, 1:121.  
 Magistrate's Court, 3:121.  
 Magistrate, 1:124 (to Virginia City, etc.), 1:14 (Sullivan's Journal -  
 Helena), 3:126 (Speech of Magistrate to Indian tribe), 4:121.



[illegible]



... .., 6:14 (1890-1900), 197  
 ... .., 191  
 ... .., 1:13 (1890-1900) (Virginia City)  
 ... .., 10:122  
 ... .., Sam (Colonel), 3:1  
 Medical ... .. (Blackfoot Indians), 3:1  
 Medicine, 1:1 (J. ... ..), 3:1 (J. ... ..)  
 ... .., 77 (Indian Corp.), 197 (Indian), 3:6 (Indian), 1:1  
 (Indian), 1:7 (Indian), 4:11-11 (Oreans)  
 Medicine Bow Mountains, 3:31  
 Medicine Creek, 9:11, 10:1-107  
 Medicine Lake, 10:11  
 Medicine Lodge, 8:116  
 Medicine Lodge Pass, 1:37  
 Medicine men, 3:122 (Hawley), 1:1, 1:1  
 Medicine Pipe (Blackfoot Indians), 9:11-11  
 Medicine River, 2:360, 3:301, ... ..  
 Medicine Rock, 2:11  
 Medicine Rock Hill  
 Medicine Snake women, see Calbertson, Mrs. Alexander  
 Medicine Tree Hill, 6:11-11  
 Medicine Wolf, 2:113  
 Meek, 1:111  
 Meek, Jacob, 1:11, 5:1, 2:37, 4:1  
 Meier, Heinrich, 7:11  
 Meinger, (Mr.), 4:11  
 Meinger, (Widow), 4:11  
 Meinger, James, 4:11  
 Meldrum, Mr. see Meldrum, Robert  
 Meldrum, Robert, 2:111, 2:11; 3:111 (Marion), 1:11-11 (Marion, by station)  
 2:11, 1:1, 1:1, 9:111, 1:1; 10:111-117, 10-111, 1:1-11, 11-11,  
 1:1-117, 1:1-115, 1:1, 1:1, 1:1, 1:1, 1:1, 1:1-115  
 Meldrum, William, 1:11  
 Meldrum, Mr. brother-in-law, 10:11  
 Mellon, (Mr.), 4:11-11 (Mr.), 5:11  
 Melrose, 4:117, 11, 21  
 Melrose Presbyterian Church, 6:11 (1:1)  
 Melson, John, 1:11  
 Melson, 1:1, 7:11  
 Men of the North, see Thompson (1:1)  
 Menard, 1:11, 1:1  
 Menard, Louis, 1:1  
 Menard, Pierre, 10:11  
 Menard, 5:11  
 Menard, J. B., 8:11, 7, 31  
 Menard, (Mr.), 2:11  
 Menard, 1:1, 2:11, 1:1, 1:1  
 Menard, 1:1, 1:1  
 Menard, 1:1, 7:11 (Menard), 1:1, 1:1, 1:1  
 Menard, 1:1, 7:11, 1:1







Mining, 4:127 (Mining in early times - lots of 2 men mining, 4:127, 4:128, 93 (in Montana), 101  
 Mining Claims, - see Hedrick & Co., Mineral Water & Co.  
 Mining Companies, see under names of companies, e.g., American Mining Co.,  
 Bohn & Co., Dayman, Hedrick & Co., Lohr & Co., Lohr & Co.,  
 McAndrew & Mining Co., Maxwell, Rollins & Co., Wisconsin Co.,  
 Zukert, Hibary & Co., Randall, Waga, & Co., St. Louis & Northern  
 Mining Co., Smith and Company, Silverton & Sawyer  
 Mining Districts - 2:84 (First) (San Joaquin Valley), 66 (Indianapolis), 66  
 (Summit Mountain)  
 Mining Interests, 3:343 (Speech of Senator to Legislature)  
 Minister and Wife, see Rev. Mackay  
 Minnesota flock, 2:252  
 Minnesota Historical Society, 10:21, 270  
 Minnesota Outlook, 10:239  
 Minnesota River, 9:49  
 Minnesota Territory, 3:29, 10:2-9  
 Minnesota Train, 2:110  
 Minnesota Indians, 2:73, 173-80, 286, 3:22, 251-67, 7:173, 8:157, 219,  
 5:312, 323  
 Minnetta Lake, see Lake of the Clouds  
 Minority Representation, 5:1 (C-1)  
 Mint - 3:27 (Mint from Montana)  
 Minute Man, 2:9:119  
 Mingo Creek, 3:73  
 Mink, 1:111 (Mink and Mink), 7:67  
 Mink, 3:4:127 (Speech of Senator)



...  
 ...  
 ...  
 ...  
 ...  
 "Massachusetts" party (pro-slavery), 2:32 (In Minnesota)  
 Mason, 3:79 (Charbon)  
 Missouri Indians, 1:273  
 Mole, Chief (Flathead), 2:33, 3:43  
 Monrovia, Chief (Cros Ventre), 3: 30  
 Mollat, 5:311  
 Monrovia, 10:279  
 Monahan, 7:12  
 Monrovia, 10:266  
 Money, 3:24 (Greenbacks), 102 (Double eagle), 234 (Treasury note - 11 cent)  
 346-347 (National currency adoption recommended)  
 Monfort, Henry, 8:358  
 Monks, 4:76, 101  
 Monroe, see Hugh Monroe  
 Monroe, G. W. (Mrs.), 7:330  
 Monroe, James, 4:60, 5:29, 30  
 Montana, 2:45-60 (centennial ... origin, growth and development of  
 Montana, by W. A. Clark), 4:56 (squ. miles), 55 (gold discovery)  
 103 (line state); 8:205-206 ( ... ), 10:26, 27  
 Montana - Agricultural wealth, 5:43, 56 ( ... ), 1:5-173 (1877)  
 Montana - Attorney General, 4:12 ( ... in capital)  
 Montana - auditors, 1:232 9:1567), 4:55, 56 ( ... in capital)  
 Montana - Climate Conditions, 5:105  
 Montana - Constitution, 4:13, 103; ... 4:107  
 Montana - Constitutional Government, 4:13, 103  
 Montana - Customs collectors, 1:225 (to 1876)  
 Montana Description, 2:46  
 Montana - Education, see Montana Public Instruction  
 Montana Electors, 4:103-104  
 Montana - Executive Department, 4:93, 118  
 Montana, - Geography, 1:251-65  
 Montana - Government 2:49 (Removed to ... - 1874)  
 Montana - Governors, 1:246 (to 1876), 2:24, 107, 3:531; 4:52, 56, 57-108;  
 9:358-365  
 Montana - Indian Affairs, 1:250-292; 3:350-361  
 Montana - Industries, 2:53-54  
 Montana - Internal Revenue, 1:289 (collectors to 1876) 1:289 (Assessors)  
 Montana - Judicial Dept. 4:103-121  
 Montana, Justice, - Associations, 1: ... (to 1876); 3:112 (1876-1880)  
 Montana - Justice - Chief, 1:111 (to 1876); 3:112  
 Montana - Land Office, 1:282-283; 3:112  
 Montana - Land Office Auditor, 4:112 (Lyon)  
 Montana - Legislative Assemblies (Legislative Council) ...  
 1st session, 1:1-12, 2:1-12, ... 1874 - 1875-56; 2nd session  
 1876, 2:57-70; 3rd session 1877, 2:71-70; 4th session 1878, 2:71-70;  
 5th session 1879-80 - 2:71-70; 6th session 1880-81 - 2:71-70; 7th  
 session 1881-82 - 2:71-70; 8th session 1882-83 - 2:71-70; 9th  
 session 1883-84 - 2:71-70; 10th session 1884-85 - 2:71-70; 11th  
 session 1885-86 - 2:71-70



Montana - Legislative Assembly, 1881-1882 (1881-82)  
 11th session 1879 2:342-435; 12th session 1881 2:346-466; 13th session  
 1885 2:347-466; 14th session 1887 2:348-466; 15th session 1889  
 2:349-466; 16th session 1891-92;  
 Montana - (Montana) Legislative Assembly  
 1st session 1889 4:350-461; 2nd session 1891-92; 3rd session 1893-94  
 4:294-466; 4th session 1895 4:355-466; 5th session 1897 4:356-466;  
 6th session 1899 4:357-466; 7th session 1901 4:358-466; 8th session  
 1903 4:359-466; 9th session (cont.) 1905 - 4:360-466  
 Montana Legislative Assemblies, 4:357 (to 1897), 4:360 (1898-1905)  
 59 (1st), 134 (1st dead lock), 135 (1st), 136 (1st), 137 (1st)  
 session various times, 131, 132, 133, (7th)  
 Montana - Legislative Department, 4:351, 4:357  
 Montana - Legislature, 3:341; 4:351, 4:352, 10:256, 273  
 Montana - Marshalls, 1:239 (to 1876); 3:359 (1876 - 1899)  
 Montana - Mineral wealth 5:43 (1877), 134-173; (Survey made in 1867)  
 Montana - Motto, 2:153  
 Montana - Name, 6:170 - 173, 7:131-4  
 Montana - Officers, 1:343-32 (to 1876); 3:359-61  
 Montana - Organic Act, (1889); 2:15  
 Montana - Organization, Name and Meeting Naming, 7:15-69  
 Montana - Pastoral wealth, 5:43 (1877)  
 Montana - Pioneer Courts, 8:97-104  
 Montana - Population, 5:111 (1870), 112 (1880); 5:112  
 Montana - Public Instruction, Superintendents, 1:332 (to 1876); 4:382;  
 5:125-126, 138  
 Montana - Resources, 8:101 (Agriculture, Mining, Stock raising)  
 Montana - Seal 4:35-36, 90, 105  
 Montana - Secretaries, 1:333 (to 1876)  
 Montana - Senate, 4:351 (note, in capitol)  
 Montana - Senators, 1:333-332 (First of all persons except Indians who were  
 in that is not Montana during winter of 1862-63)  
 Montana - State Secretaries, 4:351, 56 (apartments in capitol)  
 Montana - Supreme Court, 4:352 (apartments in capitol)  
 Montana - Surveyors general, 1:249 (to 1876); 3:359-60 (1876-1899)  
 Montana - Treasurers, 1:332 (to 1876); 4:353 (apartments in capitol)  
 Montana - Western; a sketch of the early history of western Montana by  
 Judge P. M. Brady, 2:188-106  
 Montana at the American Furhouse in addition - 1864, 5:45, 57, 58, 59, 60,  
 97, 98, 104; 6:10-52  
 Montana Avenue, (Edison)  
 Montana bar, 2:15  
 "Montana Battalion", 2:344  
 Montana Building Co., 4:1, 71, 151-5  
 Montana Christian Association, 5:225, 226 (affiliates of)  
 Montana City, 1:14, 2:109-10, 183; 4:1 (photo), 5:104 (note in 1864)  
 Montana Civil Engineers, (Society), 4:1  
 Montana Colon, 4:1  
 Montana Coal Mines, 7:107  
 Montana Democrat (Virginia City), 2:15; 3:11; 5:105 (all names of)  
 Montana  
 Montana Institute (at the Indian Archæological Station), The City of Montana,  
 5:10, 21, 7; Marshalls - 1:239; 3:359; 4:351-466  
 5:105





Montezuma, Nevada - 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 8







[illegible]





[illegible]

1998





[illegible]









[illegible]

[illegible]

Pollock, J. C. (Dr.), 6:176  
 Polkney - (Blackfoot Indian), 2:272  
 Polkney, 2:116  
 Polkney, (Master), 5:252  
 Polkney, U. S., 1:32 (North-It), 35  
 Polkney's Miller, 1:157, 230; 2:171-72, 183; 2:5-62, 211;  
 Pond, Gideon A., 9:109, 117, 119  
 Pond, Samuel T., 9:119, 126  
 Pony Express, 2:66 (Silver Box to Virginia City), 2:5 (L. Pond to Helena)  
 3:48  
 Pony Creek, 6:320  
 Pony Presbyterian Church, 6:442 (Photo)  
 Pool, W. B., 9:327, 341  
 Poore, see Bohtanahstahlich  
 Pope, (Dr.), 5:305  
 Pope, J. W. (Colonel), 9:199  
 Pope, Nathaniel (Captain), 2:329-330, 3:149  
 Popple, J. W., 6:394  
 Poplar River, see Trouble River  
 Poplar Creek, 6:154; 9:159, 349  
 Poplar Mission (Presbyterian) Church, 6:442 (Photo)  
 Poplar River, 2:347; 3:240, 260  
 Population, Helena & Lewis & Clark County (1870), 2:117-18, 2:204;  
 County (1870) 2:105; Missoula County (1877) 2:118; Montana (1870)  
 2:151; Montana Territory (1864) 3:349  
 Porcupine (B. S.), 10:162, 170, 172, 196  
 Porcupine (Milk R.), 10:163, 296  
 Porcupine Creek (Great), 2:157, 189, 196, 206, 215, 241, 251, 257  
 Porcupine River, 2:348; 8:129, 154  
 "Port" - (Bill West), 2:96-97  
 Port Neuf, 4:205; 8:336  
 Port Neuf Canyon, 3:296  
 Portage, 4:201 (Belles of Columbia)  
 Porter, (Dr.), 9:174  
 Porter, (Lieutenant), 9:174, 203  
 Porter, Edward, 3:325  
 Porter, H. R. (Dr.), 9:204  
 Porter, Henry J., 2:64, 70  
 Porter, James, 4:271, 385; 9:223  
 Porter, Thomas C., 2:170  
 Porter, William, 7:153  
 Porter Brothers, 2:55, 64-69  
 Portland, 4:102  
 Portneuf Creek, 3:79  
 Potlatch River, see Selkatchewana River  
 Post, April, 1860  
 Post, see Main St. Post  
 Potomac, 3:113 (Headwaters to Virginia City)  
 Potomac-River, 2:10 (First at Virginia City), 1:11 (First at Helena)  
 3:483 (early)  
 Potomac, 10:112  
 Potomac Indian, 3:11; 3:11, 42  
 Potomac River, 1:17  
 Potomac and Indian, see Potomac Indian







1:120, 177-78; 3:359,  
 1:121, 122,  
 1:123, 2:131; 3:154  
 1:124, 125, 126, 129  
 1:125 (Indian traditions), 2:344  
 1:126, 2:152  
 1:127 (at first school)  
 1:128, 2:121  
 1:129, 2:157  
 1:130, John L., 5:355 (Portrait), 3:17, 3:6, 3:55, 3:59  
 1:131, John L., (Mrs.), 6:339, 3:55, (Portrait)  
 1:132, 4:50 (picture in capital)  
 1:133, 18117  
 1:134, 18117  
 1:135, 18112  
 1:136, (Band of Blood Indians), See blood Indian - Bands  
 1:137, 2:14 (for Virginia City)  
 1:138, 3:35-40, 113  
 1:139, 2:31 (History and description), 36 (first lot in Wash-  
 ington County), 3:325 (first lot in Bennett); See also under names  
 of mine, e.g., Mountain Sheep  
 1:140, 1:257  
 1:141, 4:215  
 1:142, Henry (Rev.), 6:120, (Portrait)  
 1:143, John R., 5:350  
 1:144, 2:332  
 1:145, 2:202  
 1:146, Patrick, 3:350  
 1:147, Patrick (Mrs.) (Ellen), 6:355  
 1:148, 1:237; 2:152  
 1:149, (Lieutenant), 7:170 (Eaton's battle field), 230  
 1:150, Andrew M., 1:250, 2:3-250; 3:155, 197

Habslois, 4: 127  
 Hack Track, 4: 127  
 Hahn, Joseph, 4: 193-194  
 Hagerman, 3: 127  
 Hagersburg, 2: 154, 272, 274; 3: 154; 4: 160 - 61  
 Hagersburg Hotel, 5: 304 (Picture of)  
 Hagersburg Mill, 1: 24  
 Hagerman, J. P., 4: 211, 212  
 Hagerman, H. M., 4: 179  
 Hagerman (Helen), 2: 113  
 Hagerman, 1: 269  
 Hagerman, 8: 69  
 Hagg, George, 4: 253 (Portrait)  
 Hagg River, 1: 183; 4: 216  
 Raids, 3: 334 (John Brown); 4: 116, 187 (Nez Perce)  
 Railroad survey, see Northern Pacific R.R. survey  
 Railroads, 4: 40, 80, 88, 126 (Transcontinental), 140; 5: 119 (First in Montana); see also under name of railroad, e.g. Baltimore & Ohio; Burlington & Milwaukee; Great Northern & Montana Central; Great Northern; Illinois Central; Iron Mountain; Northern Pacific; Oregon Short Line; St. Paul; Southern Pacific; Toledo, Saginaw & Muskegan; Union Pacific; Utah Northern  
 Rain in the Face, 4: 61, 9: 202  
 Rainbow Lodge, 2: 73  
 Rainey, Charles, 2: 271, 273 - 275, 277, 360 - 281  
 Rainey, Jo, 2: 269, 271, 273 - 274  
 Rainford, J. C. 8: 360  
 Rainy Lake, 1: 269, 271  
 Ram, Jack, 3: 205, 220 (Killed by Deschamps)  
 Rampart River, 8: 133  
 Ramsdell, Downs & Co. 2: 73  
 Ramsdell, Joseph, 2: 57, 71  
 Ramsey, 2: 98, 4: 208 - 209  
 Ramsey, (governor of Minn.) 1: 274  
 Ramsey, Benjamin, 6: 148  
 Ramsey, Joseph, 10: 146, 171, 193-194 289, 294  
 Ramsey, Robert M. 6: 416 (Portrait), 418  
 Ramshorn Gulch, 1: 101, 2: 86, 3: 128, 139, 8: 252  
 Ranch, Norma, Ellen, 6: 441 (Portrait)  
 Ranches See under name of ranch e.g. Beauvais, Butler, Burr, Cold Springs, Colwell, Countryman, Daly, Dempsey, Dunkelburg, Dunn, Fergus, John, Kureger, Malcoln, Neal, Quinn, Sennott, Stone, Stuart, Trant, Wunderlick  
 Randall, Chastina, 7: 309  
 Randolph, 3: 28  
 Randot, 1: 268  
 Ranlett, 2: 358  
 Ransom, Joel W. 2: 71  
 Ramuso, Jose, 10: 294  
 Rapids See under name of rapid, e.g. Beef, Dauphin, Drowned Men, Goose, Wock Island, wolf  
 Rattlesnake, 10: 178  
 Rattlesnake District, 2: 110







(Major) 9: 223  
 Marcus A. (Major) 2: 214-216, 221 (Portrait) 216, 217-224, 227  
 : 251-271, 272-285, 286-288; 9: 142, 146, 151, 152, 161, 174, 175,  
 176-192  
 : 172, 175  
 : 4: 257 (Photo)  
 Anne Hill 9: 181, 187-192  
 Benson, (Mrs.) 5: 293  
 Benville, 9: 83  
 Benville, Joseph (Mr.) 9: 118, 122, 123  
 Representative Districts 4: 144  
 Republican, The 5: 225  
 Republican (Virginia City) 2: 85  
 Resolutions 1: 59 (At Funeral of James Stuart)  
 Retting & Sweet (Grand Rapids) 4: 59  
 Reunion Camp 1: 105  
 Reunion of Montana Veterans of Spanish-American War Oct. 4, 1904  
 5: 428 (picture)  
 Revals, see Rivet, Louis  
 Revenue & License Laws 6: 266-267  
 Revolutionary War 2: 79; 3: 25, 117; 4: 27  
 Reynolds 9: 155, 214  
 Reynolds, (Captain) 1: 108; 2: 134  
 Reynolds, (General) 1: 208, 230  
 Reynolds, Charlie 9: 180, 224  
 Reynolds, J. D. (Mrs.) 8: 361  
 Reynolds, L. D. 5: 343  
 Reynolds Expedition, 1860 2: 134  
 Rhein, Bill see Ream, Bill  
 Rhodes, John W. 2: 107, 111; 8: 323  
 Rhys, Herdyth ap 8: 169  
 Riale, C. K. 2: 146  
 Ricarces, see Arikarees  
 Rice, 2: 257  
 Rice, A. W. 5: 40; 6: 23, 25, 26, 36, 60  
 Rice Camp 2: 107  
 Rice, 2: 144  
 Rice, (Mrs.) 1: 24  
 Rice, Caroline 4: 361  
 Rice, Malinda (Mrs.) Malinda) 8: 361  
 Rice, Malinda 8: 361  
 Rice, A. J. 1: 144  
 Rice, Malinda M. (Mrs.) 6: 307, 320, 325 (Portrait)  
 Richard's (Ho-shaw's) bridge 8: 283  
 Richard, Coeur de Lion 3: 211

Richards, (unc.) 4: 11, 387  
 Richards, Charles L. (Rev.) 6: 301 (Portrait) 308, 319, 322, 406-408  
 1: 428, 442  
 Richards, Sam 8: 2, 209  
 Richardson, Charles F. (Rev.) 6: 403 (Portrait) 418, 432, 443  
 Richardson, Samuel 5: 263, 273  
 Richardson, William A. 9: 358  
 Richmond, Ruben (Mrs.) (Sarah J.) 8: 361  
 Richter, Mary (Mrs.) 8: 361  
 Rickard (and Michman's ferry) 1: 199, 200  
 Richards, John Ezra (Gov. of Montana 1882-1886) 4: 67, 104; 7: 192;  
 9: 364  
 Riddle, Robert 8: 361  
 Rider, 9: 351  
 Rider, The 10: 60, 275  
 Ries, John H. 8: 361  
 Rifle pits 3: 101 (dug by Kootenais)  
 Rifles 2: 296 (Henry, Spencer)  
 Riggs, Stephen R; (Rev.) 9: 119  
 Right Bower Lode 2: 73  
 Rightenour, J. A. 6: 416  
 Riley, (Major) 3: 245  
 Riley, Tom 3: 124; 8: 146  
 Riley, Van William (Lieutenant) 4: 271, 285  
 Ringold Lode 2: 73  
 Rio Janeiro 1: 99  
 Riordan, Dennis 7: 165, 168  
 Ripperton, Dick 2: 66  
 Ripples, 1: 225 (Barney's Flenniken's)  
 Risen Elk (Sioux), 9: 72, 76  
 Rish William, 8: 361  
 Rising Head, 10: 28, 80, 98, 267  
 Ritch, John B. 10: 40, 260, 276  
 Ritchie, L. F. 1: 203  
 Riter Frederick G. 10: 130, 131, 143-144, 146, 152, 193-194, 246, 289  
 Riter, (Mrs.), 4: 219  
 Ritter, Fred 10: 289  
 River A cross, 1: 144  
 River Crow, see Crow Indians-River Crow  
 River Forks, see under Forks  
 River of Road to Buffalo, see Big Blackfoot  
 River Patrol, 4: 135-36 (on Missouri)  
 Rivers -- see under name of river, Arkansas, Arrow, Assiniboine, Bad Axe  
 Bear, Beavenhead, Beef, Belly, Big Blackfoot, Bit Blue, Big  
 Boulder, Big Heart, Big Hole, Big Horn, Big Muddy, Big Pine,  
 Big Sand, Big Timber, Bitter Grass, Bitter Root, Black Blackfoot  
 Boise, Boulder Box Elder, Buffalo, Bull, Burnt, Canadian,  
 Cannon, Gerise Pelée, Cheyenne, Clearwater, Colorado, Columbia,  
 Crazy Woman, Crow Wing, Day, Dearborn, Deep, Deer Lodge, Des  
 Eiches, Des Chutes, Dry Fork, East Gallatin, Elk, Firehole,  
 Flathead, Flint, Frazer, Cairdner, Gallatin, Giboon, Grand,  
 Granite, Grasshopper, Grass Lodge, Greasy Grass, Great Bend,



Robertson, L. G., 3: 242  
 Robierre, 2: 257  
 Robinson, 9: 244  
 Robinson, 5: 16  
 Robinson, (Capt.), 2: 271, 273-274  
 Robinson, J. L., 6: 241  
 Robinson, Jack, 3: 121, 8: 305  
 Robinson, Jerry, 1: 17, 1: 21  
 Robinson, John C., 8: 246  
 Robinson, Louis, 3: 120  
 Robinson, O. G., 8: 230  
 Robinson's Ferry, 1: 194  
 Robison, David Jr., 6: 203  
 Robovin, Louis (Louis Marango) 2: 95, 7: 162  
 Robson, Henry 10: 245  
 Roche Jaune River, see Yellowstone River  
 Rochester, 2: 87  
 Rock Creek, 1: 192; 3: 309; 4: 190, 216; 8: 36  
 Rock Creek Indians, 8: 229  
 Rock Island, 2: 104  
 Rock Island Rapids, 2: 104  
 Rocker 2: 66, 68-69  
 Rocker Lode, 2: 68  
 Rocker Mine, 2: 72  
 Rockfellow, John 5: 300  
 Rocks See under name of Rock, e.g. Beaver Hen, Bird Tail, Brunot's  
 Point, Chaimney, Citadel, Council, Devil's Slide, Eagle, Independence,  
 Medicine, Northern Pacific, Red, Steamboat  
 Rockwell, 2: 112, 253  
 Rockwell, Porter 7: 159  
 Rockwood, George E. 6: 454  
 Rocky Boy, 8: 361  
 Rocky Canhon, 4: 183  
 Rocky Mountain Club 2: 115 (IN Helena)  
 Rocky Mountain Flood, 4: 87  
 Rocky Mountain Fur Co., 2: 132; 3: 181; 6: 16; 9: 306, 431, 10: 252, 298  
 Rocky Mountain Baxette, 5: 255  
 Rocky Mountain House, 10: 259  
 Rocky Mountains, 1: 34, 44, 93, 119, 212, 241, 215, 27; 72, 274-75, 211-78,  
 2: 46, 40, 52-53, 15, 57, 62, 70, 80-82, 91, 99, 119, 127-28, 132,  
 142, 151, 154, 187, 231; 10: 210-211, 234, 241, 247  
 Rocky Mountain Wagon Road Co. 2: 304  
 Rocky Point, 3: 327  
 Rocky Ridge, 1: 57, 183, 189 - 90, 192 - 197  
 Rodger, William, 2: 93, 95; 7: 334  
 Rodgers, 2: 81  
 Rodgers, (Lieutenant - Colonel), 2: 322  
 Rodgers, 2: 79; 3: 124 - 125, 127, 134, 138, 142 - 143, 152;  
 7: 197 Henry  
 Rodgers, John H. (Captain), 2: 71 - 72; 5: 178, 179, 179  
 Rodgers, Joseph, 2: 87  
 Rodgers, Nanie 5: 199  
 Rodgers, Queen, 5: 199  
 Rodgers, William H., 6: 317  
 Rodman, Tom (Colonel) 5: 184  
 Rodney Street (Helena), 2: 111  
 Roe (Lieutenant), 2: 176, 202-203, 206, 223, 231, 234, 235, 240



Ross' Fort, 3: 211, 4: 205  
 Ross' Fort River, 4: 49  
 Rossell, E. L., 3: 204  
 Ross's Hole, 4: 248  
 Rotten Belly, 3: 18; 14: 58, 274  
 Rotten Belly, O. L. (cow), 2: 182; 3: 21; - 210; 4: 21 - 207, 212  
 Rotten Grass Creek, 3: 252  
 Rotten Grass River, 3: 103  
 Rotten Hand 10: 109  
 Rotten tail, Chief (Crow), 3: 63 10: 111, 118, 206, 207  
 Rotwitt, Louis (Dr.), 3: 261  
 Roubidoux, 10: 250  
 Roudenbush, Hezekiah, 7: 335  
 Rough Rider, 4: 87  
 Round Butte, 2: 348, 358; 10: 143, 168 - 169, 181, 292, 296, 298  
 Round House (Butte), 2: 66  
 Round Iron, see Meldrum, Robert  
 Roup, Jim, 1: 199  
 Roun, Thomas, 2: 192-103  
 Rouse, D. E., 3: 295  
 Rouse, Elisha, 8: 295  
 Routes of travel, 5: 108 - 110 (from "the States" to Montana)  
 Rowand, John, 10: 259  
 Rowdebush, 2: 73  
 Royal African regiment, 2: 246 (composition)  
 Royce, (Mr.), 5: 297  
 Royce, Florence, 7: 306  
 Roys, J. W., 7: 22  
 Ruby River, 2: 80, 3: 321; 4: 207; 8: 251  
 Ruff, Frank, 2: 64, 140  
 Ruffner, 5: 314  
 Ruffner, Sanford, 8: 297, 303, 362  
 Ruffner, Sanford (Mrs.), 8: 362  
 Rum River, 9: 49, 103  
 Rumbf, Bennie, 6: 395, 396  
 Rumley, 1: 80; 2: 108  
 Rumley, (Mrs.), 5: 311  
 Rumley, Charles, 3: 21 (Portrait), 21 - 26  
 Rumley, Martha 3: 21  
 Rumsey, William A., 7: 48; 8: 362  
 Rundle, Rev., 10: 258-259  
 Runners, 3: 274 (to announce change of meeting place)  
 Running Antelope, Chief (Assinaboine), 2: 348; 3: 209  
 Running Bull, 9: 225  
 Running River, 2: 360  
 Rupley M. H. (Major), 8: 362  
 Rush, 5: 46  
 Rush, Mike, 8: 319  
 Rush Tom, 8: 319  
 Russel, (Painter), 6: 39, 54  
 Russel, Green, 7: 10  
 Russel, James H. (Gov), 6: 301, 302, 303, (Portrait), 304, 305, 313, 317  
 309, 311, 312 - 314, 320, 321, 322



Russell, David, 2: 70  
 Russell, Daniel (Hills) 6: 308  
 Russell, Catherine, 4: 357  
 Russell, (Doc.) 1: 198  
 Russell, Joseph H., 7: 33  
 Russell, Mary L., 7: 127  
 Russia, 1: 126  
 Russian Association, 1: 127  
 Rutherford, James, 6: 344  
 Rutherford - Walker Bible, 1: 104  
 Rutter, Rosa 5: 316  
 Ryan, Billy 7: 127, 127  
 Ryan, Edward (Mrs.) 8: 362  
 S. Hall & Co. 2: 87  
 Sabolsky, Reuben 8: 362  
 Sabolsky building 3: 296  
 Sac Indians 1: 32  
 Sacajawea 1: 89; 4: 61; 7: 271 - 296, 297 - 303  
 Sackett, Charles 5: 192  
 Sackett, Theopolis 1: 362  
 Sacramento 3: 210  
 Sacramento River 1: 33  
 Sacred Heart Convent, 10: 261  
 Saddles -(Blackfoot Indians) 9: 263  
 Sahara Desert 4: 126 (compared to Northwest)  
 St. Ange (Steamboat) 3: 265  
 St. Anthony Falls 1: 234  
 St. Charles 8: 334; 10: 277  
 St. Charles River 1: 271  
 St. Croix Lake 9: 103  
 St. Croix River 9: 73  
 St. Ignatius Mission 1: 56, 90-91, 95, 96, 2: 105, 150, 341; 10: 280  
 St. Joe Indians 3: 41, 43  
 St. Joe Mission 3: 43 - 44, 116  
 St. John 4: 42  
 St. John's Creek 9: 316  
 St. Joseph (Missouri) 2: 92, 343 3: 177, 261, 265 4: 313, 198 219-20;  
 10: 272, 274  
 St. Joseph River, 3: 45  
 St. Lawrence River 1: 267  
 St. Louis 1: 72, 75, 78, 88, 94, 95, 96, 98, 103, 131, 209  
 St. Louis 2: 100, 109, 130, 132, 146, 4: 81, 193, 212, 214, 217, 219  
 10: 11, 54, 68, 149-151, 156-157, 171, 240-241, 243-244, 247-253, 263,  
 265, 269, 273, 277-282, 285-286, 289, 292, 294-296, 299, 301-304  
 St. Louis Cathedral, 10: 280  
 St. Louis directory, 10: 254, 270  
 St. Louis Exposition 4: 81  
 St. Louis Fur Company 10: 261, 265, 303  
 St. Louis Hotel 2: 142  
 St. Louis Ledger, 10: 193-230, 265-266, 270, 273, 281-282, 285, 294-295, 299  
 St. Louis & Montana Mining Co. 1: 52, 57 (S.L. & M.M. Co.) 2: 6  
 St. Louis University, 10: ?  
 St. Mary River, 2: 43, 225  
 St. Mary's church 2: 105  
 St. Mary's Lake 3: 72; 10: 256  
 St. Mary's river 2: 354 see also Bitterroot river

St. Mary, station 1: 101, 102, 200, 280-290, 297  
 St. Mary's Mission, 10: 277  
 St. Mary's Valley, see Bitterroot Valley 2: 94  
 St. Mary's Valley, 10: 37, 44, 76, 83, 267  
 St. Maurice River 1: 267  
 St. Paul (Minn.) 1: 71; 10: 151, 253, 270, 273  
 St. Paul Railroad (to Duluth) 3: 29  
 St. Paul's Church 5: 299  
 St. Peter's Episcopal Church (Helena) 1: 22  
 St. Peter's Mission 2: 86 9: 315 - 316; 10: 276  
 St. Peter's River 9: 73; 10: 240  
 Saint Pierre, Jacques Segardeur de 1: 277  
 St. Pierre River 1: 271  
 St. Regis River 3: 45  
 St. Regis Borgia 8: 165  
 St. Regis Borgia River 2: 98  
 St. Valentine's Day, 10: 112  
 St. Vrain Creek 3: 302  
 Sales, Mary 7: 309  
 Salisbury, Orange J. 7: 335  
 Salish Indians see Flathead Indians  
 Salmon City 4: 209  
 Salmon River 1: 93, 98, 106 2: 47, 354, 3: 190 4: 209; 10: 281  
 Salmon River Mines 1: 43; 2: 122, 252, 352; 3: 22  
 Saloon 2: 83 (First in Virginia City), 100 (First in Hell's Gate)  
 (Bolte's), 109 (Peck's), 113 (Greens - Helena)  
 Salt (Blackfoot Indians) 9: 261  
 Salt Lake 1: 37 56, 93, 99, 102, 267 (277) 2: 63, 80, 121  
 3: 182 (discovered), 198 8: 87  
 Salt Lake City 1: 34, 39, 193, 194, 205 2: 48, 68, 87, 93, 95, 97,  
 334; 3: 25, 177, 194, 337, 340; 4: 43, 200 201-06, 209, 224  
 226 8: 83 - 87; 10: 247  
 Salt Lake Road 1: 103, 203 2: 63  
 Salt Lake Road Station (Stage) 3: 303 - 94, 306  
 Salt Lake Valley 2: 62  
 Salt River 1: 195  
 Salt River Valley 1: 40, 56  
 Salt Works, Oneida 1: 56  
 Salvation Army 4: 211  
 Sam, Bronco 6: 389  
 Sampson, 3: 318  
 San Antonio 1: 96  
 San Francisco Bay 1: 99  
 San Juan Hill Battle 4: 28  
 Sand Butte Lake, 10: 294  
 Sand Creek 8: 284, 337; 10: 30, 163, 166  
 Sand Gulch 2: 70  
 Sand Hills 9: 265; 10: 146, 294  
 Sand Wells 8: 339  
 Sanders, (Mrs.) 5: 276, 309  
 Sanders, Barbara 9: 22

Sanders, David F. 4: 146  
 Sanders, Catherine 4: 27  
 Sanders, President 4: 26  
 Sanders, Harriet F. (Rev.) 8: 19  
 Sanders, William Edgerton 5: 25  
 Sanders, Henry 9: 21  
 Sanders, Ira 8: 26  
 Sanders, J. V. 9: 352  
 Sanders, James Upson 4: 35 5: 193; 9: 22 (Portrait), 22 - 23  
 Sanders, Jane 2: 112  
 Sanders, Louis Peck 9: 22  
 Sanders, P. M. (Mrs.) 6: 309, 310  
 Sanders, Margaret 9: 22  
 Sanders, Mary Isabel 9: 22  
 Sanders, Sarepta 9: 24  
 Sanders, Sydney 8: 26  
 Sanders, Walter Carruthers 9: 22  
 Sanders, Wilbur Edgerton 7: 15, 135 9: 22  
 Sanders, Wilbur Fiske (Colonel) 1: 60, 69, 88 - 92 2: 332, 362 - 64.  
     3: 32, 292, 295, 336, 348, 4: 34, 37, 54, 122 - 148, 190  
     5: 250, 293, 301 6: 318, 348, 355, 360, 407, 458  
     7: 51, 55, 178, 186, 196, 8: 15, 25 - 35, 93, 100, 326  
     9: 22, 23  
 Sanders, Wilbur F. (Mrs.) 6: 292, 293, 339, 360, 362, 368, 407, 7: 335  
 Sanderson, Joseph W. (Rev.) 6: 311 (Portrait) 313  
 Sandoval 3: 204 (Left at Fort Piegan), 224, 227 - 229, 231  
 Sandoval, Isadore, 10: 302  
 Sandoval, Richard, 10: xi  
 Sands, Morris 8: 362  
 Sandstone 4: 51 (Columbus), 71 (no quarry in state)  
 Sandwich Island 1: 99  
 Sandy, 2: 235  
 Sandy Lake 1: 274  
 Sanford, 2: 280 231  
 Sanford, John 8: 155  
 Sanford, John B. 8: 363  
 Sanford, Lucy A. 7: 199  
 Sanford, Sarah 7: 307  
 Sanger, 2: 235 (his company), 236, 340  
 Sanger, L. H. (Captain) 9: 224  
 Sankey Lode 2: 73  
 Sarno, 7: 132  
 Sarno, (Captain) 2: 193, 206, 208  
 Sante Fe 1: 95 3: 193  
 Santee Indians (Saux) 2: 182, 313 9: 49, 78  
 Santeur Indians 1: 273  
 Santiago Battle 4: 28  
 Sappington, Henry H. 8: 362  
 Jarcees, 10: 164, 219, 277, 296  
 Sarc, 10: 296  
 Sarc, 10: 164  
 Sargeant Hills, 10: 164  
 Sargent, J. H. 5: 274  
 Sargent, J. H. 5: 274 8: 274; 10: 164

S rpr, Peter 3: 277  
 S rpr, 10: 277  
 Saskatchewan River 1: 76, 272 - 73, 277 - 78 2: 119 - 20 147  
 3: 77, 88 8: 153; 10: 250, 255-56, 259, 263-270, 277, 282  
 Satiska Indians see Blackfoot Indians  
 Saturday Island 1: 224  
 Sauk Indians 9: 41, 86  
 Saunders, John (Long John) 1: 34, 2: 95, 97, 121  
 Sauville 9: 353  
 Savage, Charles E. 2: 68  
 Savanna River 1: 274  
 Sawmill 2: 53 - 55 (First), 84 (First in Madison County) (Stager & Co.  
 at Alder Gulch), 97, (At Fort Owen), 103 (Missoula), 112 (Helena)  
 3: 281 (La Barge), 285 - 86  
 Sawyer, Chief (Nex Forces) 1: 109 3: 116  
 Sawyer, R. H. 5: 344  
 Saxton, (Lieutenant) 3: 269; 10: 254  
 Scallon, Wm. 5: 80 6: 23, 36, 455  
 Scalp dance 3: 99  
 Scalping (by Whites) 2: 310  
 Scalps 3: 65, 76, 93, 112, 117  
 Scalps (Blackfoot Indians) 9: 269 - 720  
 Scanlon, Rev., 10: 244-245  
 Schaeffer, (Judge) 4: 205  
 Schall, Roy H. 1: 124  
 Schatzlein, Charles 6: 39  
 Schenectady 1: 273  
 Schernerharn, L. S. (Rev.) 6: 443  
 Schley, 4: 28  
 Schmidt, Carroll, 10: 279  
 Schmidt, George 10: 279  
 Schmidt, Jacob 6: 291, 292 7: 69; 10: 86, 99, 193-194, 278, 282  
 Schmidt, Missionary, 10: 286  
 Schofield, (Lieutenant) 2: 171, 293 4: 178  
 Schofield, L. H. 6: 383  
 Schofield, William 2: 69  
 School District 5: 198 (First)  
 School 2: 68 (First in Butte) 4: 21 (Public - in Helena) 5: 187 (Photo  
 of 1st school in Montana), 187 (First in Montana at Bannack),  
 187-197 (First pupils, 191 Description of classroom, 191 - 192;  
 First teacher, 187), 198, 199 (First in Virginia City)  
 Schoolcraft, Henry A. 9: 93, 107  
 Schoonover, (Indian agent) 1: 152  
 Schrammeck, Henry 8: 362  
 Schultz, James W. 10: xi, 262, 275-276, 287  
 Schurtz, Carl 6: 187, 196  
 Schuyler, (Rev., Dr.) 5: 314  
 Schwah, Samuel 8: 362  
 Sciatoegas 9: 241  
 Science 4: 45

Scott, 1: 2, 3, 4  
 Scott, 1: 9, 21, 22, 23, 24  
 Scott, John 1: 1, 2, 3  
 Scott, James, 1: 2: 73  
 Scott, Martin (Sagunin) 1: 8, 22, 24  
 Scott, Ralph 7: 62  
 Scott, S. 1: 39  
 Scott, Samuel 1: 362  
 Scott, Stephen 7: 335  
 Scott House, Bear Lodge 5: 319 (picture of)  
 Scott's Bluff 3: 176, 180, 184  
 "Scotty", the Trader Linlighter: 9 "Scotty"  
 Scouts 3: 39 (W. T. Hamilton), 35, 42, 55, 180 (Bridger), See also  
     Scouts - (Indian file)  
 Scouts, see under names e. g. Bradley, J. H. Fisher, S. G.  
 Scouts - Indian - Barrock, 2: 269, 271; 4: 174, 186  
 Sarcos, see Sarcos  
 Sears, 3: 300, 302, 211, 317  
 Seaton, J. A., 5: 329  
 Sebastian, (Representative (Arkansas), 3: 270  
 Second Muddy Creek, 1: 196  
 Sedgwick, 6: 107  
 Sedgwick, (General), 8: 10  
 Sedman, (Mr.) 8: 94  
 See Benjamin F., 7: 335  
 Seen-from-Afar, Chief, 5: 258  
 Seen-all-over-the-land, 2: 153  
 Seguin, (renegade Frenchman), 3: 251  
 Seignorage act, 3: 343 - 344  
 Selkirk, (Lord), 9: 91  
 Selkirk settlement 10: 257  
 Selways, 5: 323  
 Sennott, A. H., 2: 67  
 Sennott's Ranch, 2: 87  
 Sentry duty, 2: 153, 206, 229 - 230  
 Servis, Francis C. (Judge), 4: 118  
 Setz Every Way, 10: 111, 121  
 Settlements, 4: 123 (nearest to early Montana), 8: 1:4 (at mouth of  
     the Marias)  
 Sevier, John (Gov.) 8: 170  
 Seyler, John T., 7: 335  
 Seymour, George, 9: 256  
 Seymour Lodge, 2: 73  
 Shabs, Isabelle (Mrs.) 7: 204  
 Shadde, Henry A., 8: 129  
 Shaft, Charles, 2: 10, 102 - 103  
 Shakespeare, William, 3: 298  
 Shane, Pierre (Crow interpreter), 2: 158  
 Shanely, William F., 5: 311  
 Shannon, George, 1: 81  
 Sharp, L. J. (Mr.), 6: 100  
 Sharp, L. J. (Mrs.) 6: 100

Sharpe, Amos, 5: 116  
 Sharpe, E., 6: 335, 111  
 Sharpe, Elizabeth, 6: 339  
 Sharpe, John, 1: 181  
 Shasta Butte, 1: 33  
 Shasta Valley 1: 30  
 Shaw, "Crooked-hand" 2: 342  
 Saw, George, 10: 288  
 Shawnee Indians, 8: 175  
 Shavonne River, see Cheyenne River  
 Shearer, David, 6: 396  
 Shers, George, 2: 101  
 Sheehan, James, 2: 151  
 Sheehan, Mary, see Penan, Mary (Sheehan)  
 Sheep Horn Canyon, 1: 37  
 Sheep Horn Canyon Creek, 1: 205  
 Sheepherding, 2: 54  
 Shelby County Ky., 10: 284  
 Sheldon, E., 1: 124  
 Shell River, 1: 276 9: 20; 10: 289  
 Shelters, 2: 284 (Made by troops at Tongue River - 1876)  
 Sheppard, 4: 216 (Party)  
 Sherenburger, Hiram, 7: 336  
 Sheridan Phil (General, Lieutenant) 3: 36-37, 46, 119, 183,  
 4: 259, 260, 6: 476, 7: 115, 132, 8: 20 9: 115  
 Sheridan, 2: 80, 86 - 87, 331  
 Sheridan Methodist Church, 2: 86  
 Sheriff's sale, 3: 285 (sale of Fort LeBarge)  
 Sherill "Bunch", 7: 122, 122 (Portrait)  
 Sherill, Thomas, 7: 122, 122 (Portrait)  
 Sherman, (General), 8: 20  
 Sherman, E. H., 6: 70  
 Sherman, Gustavus V., 7: 336  
 Sherman, John, 6: 161  
 Sherman, William T. (General), 2: 263, 4: 166, 262  
 Sherrer, Gottliele, 7: 336  
 Shiels, 7: 277  
 Shields, John, 1: 89  
 Shields - (Blackfeet Indians), 9: 257-258  
 Shields River, 1: 141 - 142, 160, 166, 239; 2: 80, 135 - 316, 152,  
 154, 168; 3: 130, 145  
 Shike, George, 10: 124, 288  
 Shining Mountains, see Rocky Mountains  
 Shinn, John 7: 122  
 Shippen, (Rev., Mr.) 2: 113  
 Shiras, (Associate Justice), 7: 182  
 Shively, John, 2: 727, 4: 166, 173 - 176, 178  
 Shively, Samuel, 7: 336  
 Shoalwater "Bro", 2: 66  
 Shober, John H., 2: 321, 9: 359  
 Shockley, J. P., 2: 105  
 Shoemaker, Catherine, 7: 315  
 Shonkin coal mines, 10: 281  
 Shonkin Creek, 10: 253, 275  
 Shook, (Mrs) 5: 295  
 Shoot, (Mr.), 3: 291  
 Short Hills, 2: 335





Sioux, Cornelia P., 7: 229  
 Sioux, 2: 209 (In camp)  
 Sioux Campaign, 2: 164 (1876, 314-28 (1864)  
 Sioux Chief Copper Mine, 2: 73  
 Sioux Hill, 2: 344, 360, 3: 26 ; 10: 242  
 Sioux Hill, 2: 211  
 Sioux Indians - 1: 144, Callahan, 2: 180; 3: 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000  
 Sioux Outfit, 10: 299  
 Sioux attack on men from Ft. Union, 10: 123-124, 200  
 Sioux River, 8: 223  
 Sioux War, 4: 259 (of 1876 - causes)  
 Siskiyou County, 1: 55  
 Sissetons (Sioux), 9: 80, 95  
 Sites, James E., 8: 362  
 Sitgreavis, 1: 95  
 Sitting Bull (Sioux), 2: 137, 283 (escape to Canada, 285, 286, 288;  
 4: 259, 276; 7: 99; 8: 124; 9: 14, 157-158)  
 Sitting Squaw, see Sitting Woman  
 Sitting Woman (Gros Ventre) 10P 102, 59-61, 274-276  
 Six, 10: 100-101, 103, 107, 112, 115, 118-119, 122-123, 283  
 Sixteen Mile Creek, 1: 212 - 13, 224; 2: 80  
 Skalkaho Presbyterian Church, 6: 391 394 (Photo)  
 Skamania County, 2: 89  
 Skelly Gulch, 8: 270  
 Skidmore, Martha (Mrs.), 4: 192 (author of biographical sketch)  
 Skinner, Cyrus, 2: 101; 3: 124  
 Skinner, Richard, 7: 77, 94  
 Skins (wild animal) 4: 233  
 Skokin River, 3: 219, 232  
 Skull Creek, 6: 212  
 Skulls, 2: 166, 168; 2: 293  
 Skunk (Gros Ventre) 10: 55, 58, 70, 274  
 Skinks (Band of Blood Indians) see blood Indians  
 Skinks (band of Piegan Indians) see piegan Indians - Bands  
 Sky, Paddy, 3: 150  
 Slack, Jack, 1: 44, 2: 123  
 Slack, Mary (Mrs.), 7: 336  
 Slade, 4: 215  
 Slade, J. A., 2: 87; 6: 293  
 Slade's Gulch, 1: 124; 8: 342  
 Slater, Harry, 2: 113  
 Slater, Peter, 2: 64  
 Sleepers 10: 63, 276  
 Slender woman, 8: 222 - 236  
 Sliding Hill bend, 1: 221  
 Sloan, Asa (Mrs. C. R.), 8: 363  
 Sloan, Jimmy, 7: 307  
 Sloan, Mary (Rev.) 6: 350 (Portrait)

Smith, John, 2: 121 (First in Alder Gulch) 122 (First in Montana)  
 Smith, John, 2: 121  
 Smith, John 2: 121 (Carrillana - crew camp), 177, 226 (Among Gros  
 Ventres), 3: 121 - 26, 231  
 Smith, John (Blackfoot Indians), 9: 287  
 Smith, John, 2: 25 (Archie and Helena)  
 Smith, John, 6: 257  
 Smith, John, 1: 124; 2: 68, 289; 3: 304; 4: 117; 6: 316; 7: 130, 319  
 Smith, (Adjutant), 9: 285  
 Smith, (Captain), 7: 253  
 Smith, (Judge) 2: 254  
 Smith, (Lieutenant) 9: 174  
 Smith, (Rev.) 5: 196, 290  
 Smith, A. J., 9: 304  
 Smith, A. J., 9: 304  
 Smith, Addison, 1: 60; 5: 315  
 Smith, Alexander Sr., 6: 331 (Portrait)  
 Smith, Algernon E. (Lieutenant), 4: 271; 9: 223  
 Smith, Bruce, 2: 113  
 Smith, Craig (Bishop), 2: 334  
 Smith, E. W., 9: 164, 222  
 Smith, Edna Lorette, 7: 182  
 Smith, Emma, 6: 149  
 Smith, Frank 2: 298, 303, 310; 6: 178  
 Smith, George, 6: 424 (Portrait)  
 Smith, George Grantham (Rev.), 6: 293, 294 - 295, 301 (Portrait)  
 302, 340, 344, 428, 441  
 Smith, George H., 1: 48, 133, 156, 165, 168  
 Smith, George W., 8: 363  
 Smith, Green Clay (Gov.) 4: 103 (Portrait) 10: 5: 108 - 217  
 123 - 139, 140-152, 178-181, 300; 7: 194, 215 - 218;  
 8: 323; 9: 361, 362  
 Smith H. F. (Mrs.) 6: 436 (Portrait)  
 Smith, H. P. A., 2: 84; 8: 100  
 Smith, E. T., 6: 438 (Portrait)  
 Smith, Hannah Jane (Mrs. William), 8: 363  
 Smith, Harry 7: 309  
 Smith, I. C. (Dr.) 2: 84, 86  
 Smith, J. B., 4: 317  
 Smith, J. B. 5: 326, 327  
 Smith, J. M., 7: 336  
 Smith, H. B., 5: 334  
 Smith, J. Miller, 6: 350 (Portrait)  
 Smith, Jacob, 5: 350 7: 189, 336  
 Smith, Jacob (Mrs.) 5: 311  
 Smith, Jennie (Mrs.) 2: 303, 308  
 Smith, Joe, 8: 86  
 Smith, John, 5: 241, 7: 41  
 Smith, John E. 8: 363  
 Smith, John Speed (Colonel), 7: 215  
 Smith, John W., 2: 216  
 Smith, Joseph, 7: 366

Smith Lot, 7: 159  
 Smith, John P., 4: 37  
 Smith, Mary Anne, 7: 336  
 Smith, Pen-Le, 1: 198  
 Smith, Robert B., 4: 34, 50, 51, 68 (Portrait), 68 - 69, 75 - 76  
     98 - 100; 6: 31  
 Smith, Robert Burns, 4: 261  
 Smith, Thomas, 7: 336  
 Smith, W. D., 5: 309  
 Smith, W. Herbert, 6: 376  
 Smith, William, 7: 337  
 Smith, William D., 7: 337  
 Smith & Coughenour, 2: 73  
 Smith River, 1: 214, 228, 279; 2: 151; 10: 273  
 Smith River Valley, 2: 250  
 Smithers, I. B., 6: 178  
 Smith's Fork, 8: 333  
 Smith's Fork of the Bear, 1: 182, 197  
 Smith's Prophecies, 8: 86  
 Smithsonian Institute, 3: 276 - 77; 10: 241  
 Smoke House Lode, 2: 73; 10: 35, 97  
 Smoking, 2: 46, 59, 69, 70, 72 (avoidance a sign of enmity) 86  
     ("medicine")  
 Snake Butte, 10: 148, 294  
 Snake Creek, 2: 237; 10: 168  
 Snake Indians, 1: 35, 51, 89, 103, 140, 174, 196, 272, 276, 279;  
     2: 119, 124, 128, 148; 3: 46, 125-26, 320; 4: 205, 207, 214  
     (Green River); 8: 81; 10: 39-40, 268  
 Snake Point, 3: 284; 142, 292  
 Scouts - Indian - Crow 2: 220, 234  
 Scouts - Indian - Warm Spring, 3: 112  
 Scroggin, George B., 6: 442  
 Scurvy, 3: 246 (death of Chardon)  
 Seager, Lois (Graham), 3: 333  
 Searie, George, 2: 124  
 Searie, George, 2: 65  
 Searles, Daniel, 9: 24  
 Snake River 1: 36, 39, 93, 94, 98, 100, 102, 102, 107, 115, 149,  
     200, 201, 202, 203, 275; 2: 54, 63, 68, 91, 132, 135, 177, 331,  
     334, 337; 3: 177, 337, 319; 4: 162, 202 - 03, 206, 220; 10: 252,  
     253, 260  
 Snake River Ferry, 1: 149  
 Snake River Valley, 4: 127, 132  
 Snap Wood Creek, 6: 412  
 Snelling, (Colonel), 1: 81; 9: 92, 104  
 Sniffin, B. D., 5: 347  
 Snow - blindness, 2: 143 - 44 (description)  
 Snow Mountain, 3: 110  
 Snowy Owl, 2: 11, 124  
 Snowy Range, 8: 10  
 Snyder, (Captain), 1: 614  
 Snyder, Andy, 5: 191  
 Snyder, Nicholas (Dr.), 6: 477  
 Social City, 2: 104; 3: 299; see also Virginia City  
 Societies, 4: 140  
 Societies (Blackfoot Indians) 9: 284  
 Society Island, 1: 99  
 Soda Butte Creek, 2: 276



1944, Dec 19, 6:40 (cont'd)

1937

Let's, Alexander, 5:315

2111, 2112 (1900), 21363

Section 110 (Title in Capital)

1964, 3:76 (Blackbird upon Kestrels)

Journal of the American Oriental Society (Indian Tradition), 9:256

0 01229 247, 248

Order No. 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845,

3. 1942, 2:10  
4. 1942, 2:10

1. 1950-1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 263

Deborah Martin, 4:2

Long Beach, 7142, 1.

10:59

[illegible]

1. *Chlorophyll a* (Chl. a) (mg/g) (1973)

Hotel Tropic, 2155, 150

5250, 5251, 5252, 5253, 5254, 5255, 5256, 5257, 5258, 5259, 5260, 5261, 5262, 5263, 5264, 5265, 5266, 5267, 5268, 5269, 5270, 5271, 5272, 5273, 5274, 5275, 5276, 5277, 5278, 5279, 5280, 5281, 5282, 5283, 5284, 5285, 5286, 5287, 5288, 5289, 5290, 5291, 5292, 5293, 5294, 5295, 5296, 5297, 5298, 5299, 5300, 5301, 5302, 5303, 5304, 5305, 5306, 5307, 5308, 5309, 5310, 5311, 5312, 5313, 5314, 5315, 5316, 5317, 5318, 5319, 5320, 5321, 5322, 5323, 5324, 5325, 5326, 5327, 5328, 5329, 5330, 5331, 5332, 5333, 5334, 5335, 5336, 5337, 5338, 5339, 5340, 5341, 5342, 5343, 5344, 5345, 5346, 5347, 5348, 5349, 5350, 5351, 5352, 5353, 5354, 5355, 5356, 5357, 5358, 5359, 5360, 5361, 5362, 5363, 5364, 5365, 5366, 5367, 5368, 5369, 5370, 5371, 5372, 5373, 5374, 5375, 5376, 5377, 5378, 5379, 5380, 5381, 5382, 5383, 5384, 5385, 5386, 5387, 5388, 5389, 5390, 5391, 5392, 5393, 5394, 5395, 5396, 5397, 5398, 5399, 5400, 5401, 5402, 5403, 5404, 5405, 5406, 5407, 5408, 5409, 5410, 5411, 5412, 5413, 5414, 5415, 5416, 5417, 5418, 5419, 5420, 5421, 5422, 5423, 5424, 5425, 5426, 5427, 5428, 5429, 5430, 5431, 5432, 5433, 5434, 5435, 5436, 5437, 5438, 5439, 5440, 5441, 5442, 5443, 5444, 5445, 5446, 5447, 5448, 5449, 5450, 5451, 5452, 5453, 5454, 5455, 5456, 5457, 5458, 5459, 5460, 5461, 5462, 5463, 5464, 5465, 5466, 5467, 5468, 5469, 5470, 5471, 5472, 5473, 5474, 5475, 5476, 5477, 5478, 5479, 5480, 5481, 5482, 5483, 5484, 5485, 5486, 5487, 5488, 5489, 5490, 5491, 5492, 5493, 5494, 5495, 5496, 5497, 5498, 5499, 5500, 5501, 5502, 5503, 5504, 5505, 5506, 5507, 5508, 5509, 5510, 5511, 5512, 5513, 5514, 5515, 5516, 5517, 5518, 5519, 5520, 5521, 5522, 5523, 5524, 5525, 5526, 5527, 5528, 5529, 5530, 5531, 5532, 5533, 5534, 5535, 5536, 5537, 5538, 5539, 5540, 5541, 5542, 5543, 5544, 5545, 5546, 5547, 5548, 5549, 5550, 5551, 5552, 5553, 5554, 5555, 5556, 5557, 5558, 5559, 5560, 5561, 5562, 5563, 5564, 5565, 5566, 5567, 5568, 5569, 5570, 5571, 5572, 5573, 5574, 5575, 5576, 5577, 5578, 5579, 5580, 5581, 5582, 5583, 5584, 5585, 5586, 5587, 5588, 5589, 5590, 5591, 5592, 5593, 5594, 5595, 5596, 5597, 5598, 5599, 5600, 5601, 5602, 5603, 5604, 5605, 5606, 5607, 5608, 5609, 5610, 5611, 5612, 5613, 5614, 5615, 5616, 5617, 5618, 5619, 5620, 5621, 5622, 5623, 5624, 5625, 5626, 5627, 5628, 5629, 5630, 5631, 5632, 5633, 5634, 5635, 5636, 5637, 5638, 5639, 5640, 5641, 5642, 5643, 5644, 5645, 5646, 5647, 5648, 5649, 5650, 5651, 5652, 5653, 5654, 5655, 5656, 5657, 5658, 5659, 5660, 5661, 5662, 5663, 5664, 5665, 5666, 5667, 5668, 5669, 5670, 5671, 5672, 5673, 5674, 5675, 5676, 5677, 5678, 5679, 5680, 5681, 5682, 5683, 5684, 5685, 5686, 5687, 5688, 5689, 5690, 5691, 5692, 5693, 5694, 5695, 5696, 5697, 5698, 5699, 5700, 5701, 5702, 5703, 5704, 5705, 5706, 5707, 5708, 5709, 5710, 5711, 5712, 5713, 5714, 5715, 5716, 5717, 5718, 5719, 5720, 5721, 5722, 5723, 5724, 5725, 5726, 5727, 5728, 5729, 5730, 5731, 5732, 5733, 5734, 5735, 5736, 5737, 5738, 5739, 5740, 5741, 5742, 5743, 5744, 5745, 5746, 5747, 5748, 5749, 5750, 5751, 5752, 5753, 5754, 5755, 5756, 5757, 5758, 5759, 5760, 5761, 5762, 5763, 5764, 5765, 5766, 5767, 5768, 5769, 5770, 5771, 5772, 5773, 5774, 5775, 5776, 5777, 5778, 5779, 5780, 5781, 5782, 5783, 5784, 5785, 5786, 5787, 5788, 5789, 5790, 5791, 5792, 5793, 5794, 5795, 5796, 5797, 5798, 5799, 5800, 5801, 5802, 5803, 5804, 5805, 5806, 5807, 5808, 5809, 5810, 5811, 5812, 5813, 5814, 5815, 5816, 5817, 5818, 5819, 5820, 5821, 5822, 5823, 5824, 5825, 5826, 5827, 5828, 5829, 5830, 5831, 5832, 5833, 5834, 5835, 5836, 5837, 5838, 5839, 5840, 5841, 5842, 5843, 5844, 5845, 5846, 5847, 5848, 5849, 5850, 5851, 5852, 5853, 5854, 5855, 5856, 5857, 5858, 5859, 5860, 5861, 5862, 5863, 5864, 5865, 5866, 5867, 5868, 5869, 5870, 5871, 5872, 5873, 5874, 5875, 5876, 5877, 5878, 5879, 5880, 5881, 5882, 5883, 5884, 5885, 5886, 5887, 5888, 5889, 5890, 5891, 5892, 5893, 5894, 5895, 5896, 5897, 5898, 5899, 5900, 5901, 5902, 5903, 5904, 5905, 5906, 5907, 5908, 5909, 5910, 5911, 5912, 5913, 5914, 5915, 5916, 5917, 5918, 5919, 5920, 5921, 5922, 5923, 5924, 5925, 5926, 5927, 5928, 5929, 5930, 5931, 59

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

Spent 1/2 hr. 10:25

Spined Tule (Shastat), 2176-17; 3172, 20-11 (first to 3 to

Doc. of the Abstract, 2012-13  
Filing: 2012-13 6:25 26.0

44-38861, Subpoena, 11-1-69, 20, 9:30p  
 Re: [redacted] 2-2-69

Spring Garden 2:35

Spring 1972 2135

Singer, (Mr.), 8:32

Springe, see under names of Springs. A.S.: Asplia's, Barrel, Barrel's,

Yellow Mountain, Marble, Pacific, Soda, Water, and Springs.

12. 12. 1961

1944-1945

17

1. The first group of people who are interested in the results of the study are the researchers themselves. They want to know if the study was successful in achieving its goals and if the results are consistent with their expectations.

... ..

— 325 —

... ..

1940-1941

123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941,

1. The first group of people who are not in the labor force are those who are not in the labor force because they are not in the labor force.

1990

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and titles, including "The Hon. Mr. Justice" and "The Hon. Mr. Justice".

1900-1901



Stanton, A. K., 8:295  
Stanton, (Secy. of War), 6:117  
Stanton, Howard (Captain), 3:112  
Stanton, (Secy. of War), 6:117  
Stanton, A. K., 8:295  
Stapleton, 2:63  
Stapleton, George F., 2:54, 5:363  
Stapleton, Washington, 1:56, 3:111; 4:111  
Star, Solomon, 1:60, 69  
Star, Star (Name visible in drawing)  
Star of the West (Steamboat), 9:219  
Star Robe, 10:54, 274  
Stark, Marietta (Mrs. Thomas C.), 8:363  
Stars, Moon, Thunder & Lightning (Indian traditions), 9:297  
"State House", 4:24  
State Street (Helena), 3:24  
Stateler, (Rev.), 4:42  
Statesman (Steamboat), 4:230  
Stauffer, John, 5:363  
Steak, 7:122  
Steak, Steak (of Great Britain), 8:267  
Steam Mill at Virginia City, 8:267  
Steamer, 1:111-7 (at St. Benton & vicinity); 3:361-73  
(at Ft. Benton & vicinity)  
Steamboat disaster, 1:11, 280 (burning of "Clippers"); 3:361, 347,  
3:263, 280, 7:122  
Steamboat Rock, 3:363  
Steamboats, see also Green St.  
Steamboats, see under names of  
Steamship, Steamship, Steamship  
El Paso, Dallas, Fort Worth, San Antonio, Austin, Houston, Galveston,  
Jacksonville, Key West, Miami, Tampa, Orlando, Fort Lauderdale, Fort Myers,  
Fort Campbell, St. Louis, St. Paul, Minneapolis, Chicago, Detroit, Toledo,  
Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Cincinnati

Stearns, (Lieut.), 6:12  
 Stearns, Edward, 3:63  
 Stearns, 3:47  
 Steele, 7:71, 7:71  
 Steele, (Dr.), 1:135; 3:1  
 Steele, (Doctor), 3:70  
 Steele, A. J., 3:34, 3:70  
 Steele, F. H., 2:10  
 Steele, George, 3:36  
 Steele, John, 3:179  
 Steele, John, 6:43 (Portrait)  
 Steele, Joseph S., 7:3, 337  
 Steele, W. H. (Rev.), 5:170; 7:154  
 Steele, William S., (Dr.), 4:4  
 Steele, William L., 4:338; 3:1  
 Steell, George, 6:121, 2:2  
 Steere, Eugene A., 6:38, 424 (Portrait)  
 Steffenburg, Clem, 7:338  
 Stein, William F., 5:317  
 Steinkor, (Sergeant), 9:215, 215  
 Steple, J. A., 3:353  
 Stephens, J. D., 5:243  
 Stephens, W. J. (Judge), 7:120  
 Stephenson, William, 3:350  
 Steptoe, (Colonel), 2:250, 338 (Battle with Indians), 2:164  
 Steptoe Butte, 2:18  
 Sterling (Farm), 3:51; 4:141; 6:73  
 Stern, C. A. (Dr.), 9:214  
 Stevens, 6:182  
 Stevens, (General), 3:303  
 Stevens, Alfred J., 7:335  
 Stevens, Charlie, 7:92, (Portrait)  
 Stevens' Expedition, see Stevens, I. I.  
 Stevens, Howard, 10:67-75  
 Stevens, Isaac I., 1:109; 2:62, 93-94, 104, 247, 250, 362; 3:266-72, 275, 276; 4:304; 7:132; 8:143; 9:243; 10:37-42 (Portrait at Ft. Benton), 46-48, 50-51, 110-111, 121, 124-125, 251-256, 260-261, 267-274, 277, 281, 285-286  
 Stevens, J. D. (Rev.), 3:119  
 Stevens, Lucy C., 9:119  
 Stevens, Thomas, 7:38, (Portrait)  
 Stevens, Thomas C. (Rev.), 7:32 (Portrait)  
 Stevens, Willie, 7:32 (Portrait)  
 Stevens' Statement, 2:62, 93-95, 97  
 Stevenson, (Dr.), 6:735  
 Stevenson, B. H., (Dr.), 6:32 (Portrait)  
 Stevenson, Robert L. (Rev.), 6:121 (Portrait), 311-312, 314, 317, 318, 319, 320  
 Stevenson, Samuel, 6:17 (Portrait)  
 Stevesville, 3:57, 173; 4:17; 10:177  
 Stevesville Presbyterian Church, 10:1  
 Steved, J. H., 7:136

Stewart, A. C., 2:114, 2:117; 4:117.  
 Stewart, J. A., 2:114.  
 Stewart, James A., 7:143.  
 Stewart, Sam Warner, 9:355.  
 Stewart, Wallington, 5:195.  
 Stewart Road, 2:73.  
 Sticking, George R., 5:750, 7:119; 8:164.  
 Sticking Building, 2:114.  
 Sticking Creek, 8:270.  
 Stillwater Creek, 2:154, 155.  
 Stillwater Fork, 8:113.  
 Stillwater Fork, 8:115.  
 Stillwater Fork of Jacobus, 2:155, 156.  
 Stillwater River, 3:356, 3:360.  
 Stillwater Valley, 2:154.  
 "Stink water", 8:91.  
 Stinking River Fork of the Big Horn, 1:50.  
 Stinking Water Canyon, 9:299.  
 Stinking Water Creek, 8:342.  
 Stinking Water Mine, 3:321, 324, 325.  
 Stinking (water), River, 1:41, 51-51, 56, 124-55, 164, 272, 2:16, 22, 277-78; 3:125, 126, 127, 128, 321, 327; 4:207; 8:351, see also Ruby River.  
 Stinking Water Valley, 1:34; 2:35-37.  
 Stinson, Buck, 8:136.  
 Stiles, W. Scott (Rev.), 6:139 (see 15), 3:10, 7:143.  
 Stinson, J. C. B., 7:144.  
 Stock, 2:160 (Effect of severe winter of 1871-'72: 4:2-35 (See also 4:202-03 (see stock fattened during winter)).  
 Stockade, 1:278 (Fall Mt. @ New Hampshire).  
 Stocking, W. S., 8:353.  
 Stocking, W. S., (Mrs.), 8:353.  
 Stoddard, Aaron, 9:356.  
 Stoer, J. B., 2:83.  
 Stoker, (Private), 2:202.  
 Stokes, G. W., (Mine), 5:327.  
 Stone, (Dr.), 2:114.  
 Stone, (Mrs.), 5:307.  
 Stone, Ben, 3:155, (Portrait, 155-174).  
 Stone, F. L. (Mrs.), 7:143.  
 Stone, Franklin J., 6:351 (Picture).  
 Stone, Howard, 7:147.  
 Stone, Lelwina D. (Mrs.), 6:141 (Picture).  
 Stone, Maud, 7:107.  
 Stone Buffalo, 8:135.  
 Stone piles, 2:160 (Placed by Cross Indians - explained).  
 Stoner, 3:166.  
 Stoner, J. C., 2:114.  
 Stone's Ranch, 3:327, 3:19.  
 Stonewall Station (train), 3:309.  
 Stony Point, 1:33.  
 Store, 2:83 (Closed in Virginia, 7:144, 8:160-161, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000).  
 Store - Helena, 3:144.  
 Store - Helena, 3:144.



Abbot, 8:7  
 Abbot, 1:74, 75, 131, 177, 2:10, 3:17, 3:18, 3:19  
 Abbot, Milton, 2:150  
 Abbot, William, 1:74, 1:10, 3:10, 3:11, 3:12, 3:13  
 Abbot & Campbell Fur Co., 8:107  
 Abbot's Creek, 8:132  
 Abbot's Expedition, 1885, 2:87  
 Absorption Canals, 5:195  
 Acacia Springs, 8:132  
 Adams, W. K. (Dr.), 8:134  
 Adams, son Sioux  
 Addison, Arthur, 7:171  
 Addison, John, 8:136  
 Addison, Jim, 7:135  
 Addison, Margaret, 6:351  
 Addison, Neil, 7:139  
 Addy, Alfred (General), 3:11  
 Addy's Expedition, 1864, 2:314-35 (battle with Sioux Indians),  
 329-30 (against the Sioux), 10:394 (1864)  
 Adirondack Mountain, 2:129, 3:158-59  
 Adirondack Park, 3:127, 4:10, 11  
 Summit, 2:122, 36, 150, 4:139  
 Summit Creek, 5:340  
 Summit Mountain Mining District, 2:64-65, 86  
 Summit Station (Stage), 1:136  
 Summit Valley, 2:64  
 Summit Valley District, 2:64, 83, 85  
 Sumner, 6:107  
 Sumner, (Senator), 6:171, 194  
 Sumner, Charles, 2:275-76  
 Sumner, Charles, 6:196  
 Sun Dance, The, 9:160-161  
 Sun Dance (Blackfoot Indian), 9:266-269  
 Sun Dance Creek, 9:175  
 Sun Rice Lake, 2:73  
 Sun River, 1:54, 225-28, 230, 274; 2:79, 107, 109, 112, 151, 330,  
 351-52, 356, 3:51, 203; 281; 3:145, 153; 10:38, 93, 272, 277,  
 282, 295  
 Sun River, Upper, 10:256  
 Sun River, South Fork, 10:273  
 Sun River Valley, 2:55  
 Sun River Waterside, 9:251-252  
 Sunset Creek, 2:231  
 Superior Lake, 1:75, 268-69, 213  
 Superior, 4:159 (for Indians in Yellowstone)  
 Supply Camp, 2:138  
 Supreme Court, 3:286 (Virginia City), 4:115 (Virginia City), 130  
 (no. of justices fixed)  
 Surcouf Indians, 3:11  
 Surcouf, 10:10, 267  
 Survey point, 2:280 (initial - at - - - - -)  
 Survey, 1:111  
 Survey line, 2:97

McClellan, Leonard (r.), 5:11 (Portrait)  
McClintock, Robert L., 6:10  
Mackin, R. W., (r.), 6:34, 9, 10  
Mallory, (r.), 8:16  
Mallory, (Portrait), 5:151  
Mallory, Anna C., 8:17  
Mallow, George Clinton, 6:179 (Portrait)  
Maple Creek, 1:178  
Marble Creek, 8:734  
Marsh Lake, see Campden Lake  
Martin, 2:66  
Massey, 2:61  
Massey, Will, 3:149, 198; 7:127  
Massey, Charles G., 6:417 (Portrait)  
Massey, Michael, 2:79; 3:124-125, 147, 148, 149  
Mast, Amy A., 7:310, 311  
Mast River, 9:213  
Mast Grass Creek, 1:233  
Mast Grass Mill, 3:219, see Three Buttes  
Mast, Henry J., 7:339  
Mast Water Creek, 8:341  
Mastwater crossing, 3:194  
Mastwater River, 1:51, 61, 95, 156, 158, 159, 164, 165, 167; 2:62,  
256, 3:74, 76, 150, 154; 4:215; 8:1; 9:175  
Massey, J. B., 7:40  
Swift, Anna M., 6:195  
Swigot, Samuel M., 8:330  
Swigot Creek, 8:336  
Switzerland, 10:230  
Switzer, Sarah J., 8:362  
Swope, 2:64  
Sylvanite, 4:76  
Symes, George G. (Judge), 4:113

Table Mountain, 2: 1  
 Taft, William, 1: 1, 7: 339  
 Tafts, (Jr.), 5: 495  
 Tail That Goes Up the Hill, 10: 61, 276  
 Tallott, 9: 423  
 Talbot, James A., 2: 73  
 "Talesman", 1: 111  
 Taliaferro, 9: 95  
 Taliaferro (General), 3: 335  
 Talleyrona, 5: 26, 31  
 Tallman, Al, 7: 162  
 Tallman, W. W., 2: 95  
 Talnage, (Mr.), 6: 322  
 Talman, Al, 2: 342  
 Tamasie (Sioux), 9: 87  
 Tameron, Thomas, 1: 34, 39  
 Tandy, E. R., 1: 364  
 Tandy, Mary E. (Mrs.), 8: 364  
 Tanning, 2: 53  
 Tarbois Cr ek, 10: 287  
 Tartot Creek, 10: 287  
 Tarhead Indians, 3: 34  
 Taste, 2: 298- (in articles of trade with Indians)  
 Tatem, Benj. ..., 6: 355; 8: 364  
 Tattooed Forehead (Crow), 2: 202-03; 9: 307-310  
 Taxation, 4: 141-42  
 Taxes, 2: 103 (First in Missoula county); 3: 346 (Speech of Edgerton to legislature)  
 Taylor, 1: 95, 96, 216; 2: 188, 222; 6: 327  
 Taylor (Captain), 2: 338  
 Taylor, (Colonel); 9: 342  
 Taylor, A. B., 7: 339  
 Taylor, Agnus (Mrs.); 6: 322, 324  
 Taylor, E. J. (Mrs.); 6: 339  
 Taylor, J. Hopkins; 6: 305 (Portrait), 307, 311, 316, 320; 7: 310; 8: 300  
 Taylor, J. Z.; 5: 332  
 Taylor, "Muggins"; 2: 172, 216, 235, 238; 9: 201  
 Taylor, W. H.; 4: 36  
 Taylor, Zach (General); 2: 243; 3: 210  
 Taylor & Thompson Building; 2: 114  
 Taylor, Thompson & Co.; 2: 84  
 Taylor's Bridge; 2: 269  
 Tchaska (Assinabaine); 3: 222  
 Teachers First; 5: 167 (First), 196 (Second, Third)  
 Teague, Belle, 5: 274  
 Teague, Hugh, 5: 274  
 Teague, Mary, 5: 274  
 Tears, 2: 184 (Crows wept over loss of horses), 203 (Crows wept over death of whites), 220 (Crows wept over Custer's defeat), 263 (Black Weasel weeps over murder of Malcolm Clarke)  
 Teesdale, (Dr.); 8: 76  
 Teters, George; 5: 192



Teeters, Mary; 5: 192  
 Telegram, 4: 24 (announcement of Montana becoming a state)  
 Telegraph, 2: 87 (Virginia City - Salt Lake), 114 (Virginia City & Helena); 3: 29 (first in Minnesota); 5: 120 (first in Montana)  
 Telephone lines, 5: 120 (1st in Montana)  
 Temple, Fred; 7: 340  
 Templeton, Hezekiah; 7: 40  
 Ten Bay, 4: 207, 208 (Portrait)  
 Ten Mile Creek, 2: 52; 8: 94  
 Ten Mile Gulch, 6: 452  
 Ten Mile Mill, 8: 266  
 Ten Mile Valley, 2: 110  
 "Tenderfeet", 2: 254; 3: 319  
 Territorial Officers, 6: 253 - 257  
 Territories, see; State names - e. g. Montana Territory  
 Terry, Alfred H. (General); 2: 174 - 175, 190, 206, 211, 215, 217, 221, 223, 226, 232- 236, 239 - 240; 4: 260, 273, 278; 7: 98, 114, 132; 9: 145, 153, 161, 164, 187, 201 - 208, 217, 223, 225  
 Terry, Josh; 1: 194  
 Terry, William; 2: 351  
 Teton Indians, 2: 298; 9: 49, 59, 65, 79, 327  
 Teton Mountains, 1: 107, 110, 113, 119; 2: 132, 331; 3: 186, 218, 320  
 Teton River, 2: 132, 205; 3: 54, 205; 10: 5 -6, 16 -20, 23 - 25, 35 - 36, 39, 43, 47, 50, 52 - 53, 57 - 58, 60, 246, 291  
 Teton Times, 10: 259  
 Teton valley, 3: 236  
 Teton of the Yellowstone, 10: 298  
 Tetreau, 10: 103, 110, 285  
 Tetreault, Zoa (Mrs.) 8: 364  
 Tevis, John, 3: 268  
 Tevis, Mr., 10: 4, 9, 14, 254  
 Texas, 4: 124  
 "The West", 4: 198  
 Thexton, George, 5: 300  
 Thibault, (Mrs.), 4: 226  
 Thin Behind (Crow), 10: 176 -177, 183, 186 - 187  
 Thin Hills, 10: 136  
 Thin Faced Creek, 9: 214  
 Thirteenth Amendment, 6: 173 - 186  
 Thirty-seven Days of Peril, 5: 395 - 427 (Graphic description - which appeared in Scribner's Magazine)  
 Thomas, (General), 2: 141; 8: 13  
 Thomas, Charley, 7: 69  
 Thomas' Fork, 8: 333  
 Thomas Fork Mountains, 3: 316, 318  
 Thomas, Francis, 6: 178  
 Thomas, Henry, 2: 121  
 Thomas, Hiram, M., 8: 364  
 Thomas, John P., 8: 364  
 Thomas, M. T. (Colonel), 2: 318, 322 - 328  
 Thompson, 2: 299; 5: 143  
 Thompson, C. L. (Captain, Major), 2: 170, 195 - 197, 206, 213 - 214, 233, 236; 8: 331

Thompson, Caleb, 8: 264  
 Thompson, Francis L., 4: 90, 91 (Portrait); 8: 364  
 Thompson, J. M., 8: 364  
 Thompson, Jeff, 8: 137  
 Thompson, Joe, 8: 364  
 Thompson, John B., 1: 89  
 Thompson, Milton B., 8: 365  
 Thompson, W. B. (Lieutenant); 9: 224  
 Thompson, Rufus, 8: 365  
 Thompson, W., 1: 124  
 Thompson, William, 2: 84; 8: 271, 274  
 Thompson Creek, 3: 302 - 03; 9: 159  
 Thompson Falls, 2: 104; 4: 211  
 Thorburn, "Uncle John", 3: 24, 295; 4: 114  
 Thoroughman, (Colonel), 6: 318  
 Thoroughman, Tom, 3: 292, 295  
 Thorpe, Minerva, 8: 356  
 Thrasher, (Mr.), 5: 198  
 Three Bulls, 10: 67, 277  
 Three Buttes, 10: 2, 40, 48 - 49, 250, 268  
 Three Cotton Woods, see Cottonwood Creek, Yellowstone River  
 Three Forks (Town), 4: 161; 10: 271  
 Three Forks of Missouri River, 1: 133, 166, 206, 207, 216-217, 223, 2: 78, 127, 131, 147-48, 4: 61  
 Three Forks Trail, 2: 127  
 Three Islands 10: 141, 292  
 Three-mile-House, 2: 252  
 Three River (Town) 1: 267  
 Three Sons (Indian) 10: 255  
 Three Tetons, 8: 339  
 Three Tetons Peaks, 2: 90; 3: 186, 319  
 Thunder (Indian Traditions), 9: 297  
 Thunder Medicine, 8: 233  
 Thurgood, Abraham B., 8: 365  
 Thurman, (Gov. of Ohio), 2: 114  
 Thurman, Allen G., 6: 189  
 Tibbitts, William, 7: 149  
 Tiernery, W. E., 8: 365  
 Tiffin, 3: 168  
 Ti-gee, 2: 270  
 Ti-gee Pass, 2: 270; 4: 163  
 Tiger Buttes, 10: 163, 296  
 Tilburn, O. W., 5: 341  
 Tilletson, C. O. (Rev.), 5: 319  
 Tilton, 3: 300, 310; 5: 285  
 Tilton, D. W. 2: 85; 5: 197, 254, 292, 293, 294  
 Timberlake, O. W., 7: 340  
 Tin Belly, 2: 158  
 Tin-day, 4: 207  
 Tingsley, Jim, 7: 155-159  
 Tinkham, 2: 102  
 Tinsley, Loren, 8: 365  
 Tinson, William, 2: 100  
 Tobacco, 3: 42, 46, 56, 72; 4: 214

Tobacco (also see Leaf Tobacco), 9:564  
 Tobacco Cigarettes, 10:245  
 Tobacco Plants (Tobacco), 10:55  
 Tobacco Plant, 3:77, 57-102  
 Toby (a horse), 5:171  
 Tod, Jim, 7:62  
 Ted, Richard, 1:124  
 Todd, (Captain), 4:126  
 Todd, J. B. S., 9:351  
 Todd, Lucy, 5:459  
 Todd, Richard, 2:65; 4:111  
 Todd, Thomas L. (Rev.), 6:398, 406, 413  
 Todd, W. H., 5:120  
 Toledo Daily Blade, 3:218  
 Toledo, Saginaw & Mackinac Railway, 6:263  
 Toll Gate, 2:367 (King & Hillebrand's)  
 Tom Stevens (Steamboat), 8:141  
 Tomlinson, John J., 7:91, 92  
 Tomlinson, Philo, 7:91  
 Tongue river, 1:128-30, 238, 240; 2:50, 128, 206, 212-13, 232, 236, 138-40, 291; 3:266, 278-79; 5:107, 154, 223, 227; 9:154, 247  
 Tongue Valley, 1:249; 2:122, 232; 107, 110, 112, 114, 122-123, 201  
 Tongues-buffalo, 3:62 (traded by Indians), 118-19; see Buffalo tongues  
 Toogood, 5:303  
 Tocker, John S., 9:361  
 Toole, Claudius B., 8:365  
 Toole, E. W., 6:445-450, 445 (Portrait)  
 Toole, Joseph Keap, 4:23-32, 34, 50, 54, 59, 62-63, 56-66, 68, 73, 75-76, 104, 148 (Portrait), 151, 154; 5:429, 430; 6:23, 121, 125, 445; 9:364, 365  
 Toole, Lily Rosecrans, 5:442, 448  
 Toole, Warren, 7:184; 8:24  
 Torbett, A. H. (Rev.), 2:85; 6:293  
 Tornado, 2:244 (1842-account-in West Indies)  
 Torsey, Henry P., 9:361  
 Tosa Week Indians, 1:33  
 Totten, Oscar B., 8:365  
 Tourists, 4:166, 172, 175, 177  
 Tower, G. W., 6:75  
 Tower Falls, 3:155, 156  
 Towns-see under name of town, e. g. Adobetown, Albuquerque, Alder, Alzada, Arapahoe, Argenta, Astoria, Atchison, Bagdad, Baltimore, Bismarck City, Beartown, Beavertown, Belleville, Bellevue, Big Horn City, Bismarck, Blackfoot City, Boise, Bon Elder, Bozeman, Brandon, Brownsville, Bryant, Buffalo Grove, Burlington, Butte, Cable City, Carroll, Cedar City, Cedar Rapids, Central City, Charlestown, Cincinnati, Columbus, Colville, Corinae, Corvallis, Cottonwood, Council Bluffs, Decatur, Deer Lodge, Denver, Devil's Gate, Diamond City, Dillon, Dublin, Elk City, Ellsworth, Emmetsburg, Ennis, Forest City, Florence, French Prairie, French Prairie, Frenchtown, Galletin City, Galveston, Gardner, Geneva, Georgetown, Glendive, Granite, Grantville, Great Falls, Hamilton, Hannibal, Heaverhill, Helena, Highland, Herbert Town, Honolulu, Hot Springs, Independence, Iowa City, Junction, Kerchival City, La Barge City, La Crosse, Laramie, Last Chance, Lemhi, Lewis and Clark City, Lodi, Madison, Malaga, Mansfield, Melrose, Minot, Minot, Minot, Minot, Minot, Minot, Minot, Nevada City, New Bedford, New Orleans, New York, Norfolk, Omaha,

Sit, C. in village, Sterling, 2  
 Three Creeks, Three Forks, Three  
 Three Forks, Three Forks, Vermilion, 2  
 Yorktown, 2  
 Townsend, (Captain), 7:71; 8:193, 293  
 Townsend, 8:193  
 Townsend, 8:193  
 Townsend, 8:193  
 Townsend, 8:193  
 Tracy, 8:193  
 Tracy, Charles, C., 8:147  
 Tracy, W. H., 8:193  
 Tracy, William H., 7:340; 8:299, 292, 303  
 Traders, 2:61, 70-79, 95, 101-102, 107, 117, 240, 262; 3:30 (Hamilton), 187,  
 245, 247 (Harvey), 263; 4:187 (Duncan), 260 (McArthur, Capt. Grant),  
 263  
 Trader-British, 3:245-46 (liquor sold to Indians); 4:193  
 Trader's Journey, 2:343-61 (J. of James Hargreaves); 3:30-123 (J. of  
 expedition among the Indians)  
 Trading, 1:72-73 (with Indians at Ft. Union); 2:93 (with immigrants,  
 297 (with Indians); 3:62, 102 (for furs only), 263, 272  
 see also fur trading  
 Trading Expeditions, 4:198 (Louis Maillet)  
 Trading Posts, 2:91, (H. B. on Crow Creek); 97 (Mail's on Crow Creek),  
 132 (1st Amer. on Pacific slope), 177 (1st among Creeks);  
 3:34 (Hamilton on Green River), 35 (Hamilton on Green River),  
 48, 46 (Hamilton), 98, 101, 201 (expedition), 235 (Hamilton),  
 Ft. Harlan), 261 (La Crosse, Harkness & J. L. Harkness),  
 260 (McArthur at Ft. Hall, 201 (at Dallas, 219 (at Dallas)  
 Trading Posts see also fur trading  
 Trading Posts-Amer. Fur Co., 3:254, 257-58, 261 (Ft. Laramie), 263  
 (discount), 276, 281 (Ft. Benton)  
 Trading Posts, 3:254  
 Trahan, Mary (Mrs.), 8:265  
 Trail Creek, 4:180, 183  
 Trails, see under name of trail, e. g. Benton, Blackfoot, Cheyenne,  
 Bridger, Buffalo, California, Canadian, Cherokee, Colville, Elk,  
 City, Longhorn, Oregon, Overland, South Fork, Stoney, Three  
 Forks, Trapper, West Gallatin  
 Trains, see under name of train, e. g. Cheyenne, C. P.,  
 express, Mackay & Co., Maillet, Minn. expt., Powell, 18:1  
 Tramps on Her Foot, 18:1  
 Transportation, 3:180 (freight to Fort Union); 4:193 (stage to Fort Union)  
 18:1  
 Transport, 18:1  
 Transport, 18:1

Traill (P. M.), 1:221  
 Traill, 2:17, 9, 23, 119-121 (from 121 with Lockhart), 121-122, 123 (last  
 mentioned - 1834), 157-158, 159; 3: 102 (Traill), 166, 167 (Traill),  
 111, 118, 186-187, 192-93, 202 (Alanson); 4: 102 (picture in Capitol,  
 30 (Canadian), 82, 98, 109  
 Traill's Trail, 2:132  
 Trapping expedition, 184-49, 7:251-252  
 Trapping grounds, 2:128 (Snake river)  
 Trask, Alanson, 6:385  
 Travail, 9:279  
 Travel routes, 1:96 (Candain route to Pacific), 268 (Northern);  
 2:58 (Route to Montana), 84 (Coach line from Alder to Salt Lake  
 & Bannack), 104 (Spring travel to Montana); 3:23 (Missouri  
 River), 289 (To Montana in General), 336 (Ohio to Idaho)  
 Traverse Lake, 9:101  
 Travis, Ezra T., 5:307  
 Travis, George, 7: 74, 77  
 Travis, West (Mrs.), 6: 300  
 Trevois or Travois, 3: 50, 113; 4: 264 (picture), 158; 9: 279  
 Travona Lodge, 2: 70, 72  
 Travoy, (: 279  
 Treacy, William (Dr.), 5: 274  
 Treasure, 3: 320 (buried by Spaniards in Tetons)  
 "Treasure State", 4: 74, 145  
 Treaties, 1: 278 (of Paris); 2: 62 (Flathead Indians), 77, (St. Ilde-  
 fonso), 86 (Great Britain Over Oregon), 94 (of Gov. Steven's  
 with the Indians: U. S. & Flatheads, Pend Oreilles & Kootenai);  
 3: 219 (Crows & Piegiens), 267 (Council at Ft. Laramie), 269 - 71  
 (Blackfeet), 274, 276; 4: 124 (Great Britain); 10:49, 91, 192,  
 280, see also Blackfoot, Crow and Fort Laramie treaties  
 Trees, 4: 150 (around Capitol)  
 Tremble River, 10: 137, 144, 162, 170, 172, 182, 277, 291  
 Trinity, 4: 139  
 Tritripel, (Servant with Prince Maximilian)  
 Troudelle, Charles, 10: 193 - 194  
 Trout Creek, 1: 217; 3: 24  
 Troy (New York), 1:99  
 Trudell, C., see Troudelle, Charles  
 Truett, Henry B., 5: 307  
 Truihat, Francois, 7: 340  
 Truitt, (Judge), 2: 116  
 Trumbell, (Senator), 7: 189  
 Trumbell, Walter, 5: 350, 370; 7: 189  
 Tsakakawa, 7: 298  
 Tufts, (Judge), 3: 349  
 Tufts, James, 2: 34; 4: 102 (Portrait); 9: 361, 362  
 Tul-hul-hul-sote, 7: 103, 116  
 Tuller & Roch, 8: 300  
 Tulloch Creek, 9: 163, 168  
 Tollock, 7, 2:200  
 Tullock, 1: 73, 97; 2: 198  
 Tullock, A. J., 2: 254; 9: 340 - 341  
 Tullock, Albert, 7: 166  
 Tullock Fork, 2: 183, 217 - 18, 233, 235  
 Tullock, Samuel, 10: 284  
 Tumbleson, Thomas, 8: 54



U. S. Army - Cavalry - 1st Regt., 1st Div., 1st Cavalry, 1st Div., 1st Cavalry, 1st Div., 1st Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 2nd Regt., 2nd Div., 2nd Cavalry, 2nd Div., 2nd Cavalry, 2nd Div., 2nd Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 3rd Regt., 3rd Div., 3rd Cavalry, 3rd Div., 3rd Cavalry, 3rd Div., 3rd Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 4th Regt., 4th Div., 4th Cavalry, 4th Div., 4th Cavalry, 4th Div., 4th Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 5th Regt., 5th Div., 5th Cavalry, 5th Div., 5th Cavalry, 5th Div., 5th Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 6th Regt., 6th Div., 6th Cavalry, 6th Div., 6th Cavalry, 6th Div., 6th Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 7th Regt., 7th Div., 7th Cavalry, 7th Div., 7th Cavalry, 7th Div., 7th Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 8th Regt., 8th Div., 8th Cavalry, 8th Div., 8th Cavalry, 8th Div., 8th Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 9th Regt., 9th Div., 9th Cavalry, 9th Div., 9th Cavalry, 9th Div., 9th Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 10th Regt., 10th Div., 10th Cavalry, 10th Div., 10th Cavalry, 10th Div., 10th Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 11th Regt., 11th Div., 11th Cavalry, 11th Div., 11th Cavalry, 11th Div., 11th Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 12th Regt., 12th Div., 12th Cavalry, 12th Div., 12th Cavalry, 12th Div., 12th Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 13th Regt., 13th Div., 13th Cavalry, 13th Div., 13th Cavalry, 13th Div., 13th Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 14th Regt., 14th Div., 14th Cavalry, 14th Div., 14th Cavalry, 14th Div., 14th Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 15th Regt., 15th Div., 15th Cavalry, 15th Div., 15th Cavalry, 15th Div., 15th Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 16th Regt., 16th Div., 16th Cavalry, 16th Div., 16th Cavalry, 16th Div., 16th Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 17th Regt., 17th Div., 17th Cavalry, 17th Div., 17th Cavalry, 17th Div., 17th Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 18th Regt., 18th Div., 18th Cavalry, 18th Div., 18th Cavalry, 18th Div., 18th Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 19th Regt., 19th Div., 19th Cavalry, 19th Div., 19th Cavalry, 19th Div., 19th Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 20th Regt., 20th Div., 20th Cavalry, 20th Div., 20th Cavalry, 20th Div., 20th Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 21st Regt., 21st Div., 21st Cavalry, 21st Div., 21st Cavalry, 21st Div., 21st Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 22nd Regt., 22nd Div., 22nd Cavalry, 22nd Div., 22nd Cavalry, 22nd Div., 22nd Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 23rd Regt., 23rd Div., 23rd Cavalry, 23rd Div., 23rd Cavalry, 23rd Div., 23rd Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 24th Regt., 24th Div., 24th Cavalry, 24th Div., 24th Cavalry, 24th Div., 24th Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 25th Regt., 25th Div., 25th Cavalry, 25th Div., 25th Cavalry, 25th Div., 25th Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 26th Regt., 26th Div., 26th Cavalry, 26th Div., 26th Cavalry, 26th Div., 26th Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 27th Regt., 27th Div., 27th Cavalry, 27th Div., 27th Cavalry, 27th Div., 27th Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 28th Regt., 28th Div., 28th Cavalry, 28th Div., 28th Cavalry, 28th Div., 28th Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 29th Regt., 29th Div., 29th Cavalry, 29th Div., 29th Cavalry, 29th Div., 29th Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 30th Regt., 30th Div., 30th Cavalry, 30th Div., 30th Cavalry, 30th Div., 30th Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 31st Regt., 31st Div., 31st Cavalry, 31st Div., 31st Cavalry, 31st Div., 31st Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 32nd Regt., 32nd Div., 32nd Cavalry, 32nd Div., 32nd Cavalry, 32nd Div., 32nd Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 33rd Regt., 33rd Div., 33rd Cavalry, 33rd Div., 33rd Cavalry, 33rd Div., 33rd Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 34th Regt., 34th Div., 34th Cavalry, 34th Div., 34th Cavalry, 34th Div., 34th Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 35th Regt., 35th Div., 35th Cavalry, 35th Div., 35th Cavalry, 35th Div., 35th Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 36th Regt., 36th Div., 36th Cavalry, 36th Div., 36th Cavalry, 36th Div., 36th Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 37th Regt., 37th Div., 37th Cavalry, 37th Div., 37th Cavalry, 37th Div., 37th Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 38th Regt., 38th Div., 38th Cavalry, 38th Div., 38th Cavalry, 38th Div., 38th Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 39th Regt., 39th Div., 39th Cavalry, 39th Div., 39th Cavalry, 39th Div., 39th Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 40th Regt., 40th Div., 40th Cavalry, 40th Div., 40th Cavalry, 40th Div., 40th Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 41st Regt., 41st Div., 41st Cavalry, 41st Div., 41st Cavalry, 41st Div., 41st Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 42nd Regt., 42nd Div., 42nd Cavalry, 42nd Div., 42nd Cavalry, 42nd Div., 42nd Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 43rd Regt., 43rd Div., 43rd Cavalry, 43rd Div., 43rd Cavalry, 43rd Div., 43rd Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 44th Regt., 44th Div., 44th Cavalry, 44th Div., 44th Cavalry, 44th Div., 44th Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 45th Regt., 45th Div., 45th Cavalry, 45th Div., 45th Cavalry, 45th Div., 45th Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 46th Regt., 46th Div., 46th Cavalry, 46th Div., 46th Cavalry, 46th Div., 46th Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 47th Regt., 47th Div., 47th Cavalry, 47th Div., 47th Cavalry, 47th Div., 47th Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 48th Regt., 48th Div., 48th Cavalry, 48th Div., 48th Cavalry, 48th Div., 48th Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 49th Regt., 49th Div., 49th Cavalry, 49th Div., 49th Cavalry, 49th Div., 49th Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 50th Regt., 50th Div., 50th Cavalry, 50th Div., 50th Cavalry, 50th Div., 50th Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 51st Regt., 51st Div., 51st Cavalry, 51st Div., 51st Cavalry, 51st Div., 51st Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 52nd Regt., 52nd Div., 52nd Cavalry, 52nd Div., 52nd Cavalry, 52nd Div., 52nd Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 53rd Regt., 53rd Div., 53rd Cavalry, 53rd Div., 53rd Cavalry, 53rd Div., 53rd Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 54th Regt., 54th Div., 54th Cavalry, 54th Div., 54th Cavalry, 54th Div., 54th Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 55th Regt., 55th Div., 55th Cavalry, 55th Div., 55th Cavalry, 55th Div., 55th Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 56th Regt., 56th Div., 56th Cavalry, 56th Div., 56th Cavalry, 56th Div., 56th Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 57th Regt., 57th Div., 57th Cavalry, 57th Div., 57th Cavalry, 57th Div., 57th Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 58th Regt., 58th Div., 58th Cavalry, 58th Div., 58th Cavalry, 58th Div., 58th Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 59th Regt., 59th Div., 59th Cavalry, 59th Div., 59th Cavalry, 59th Div., 59th Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 60th Regt., 60th Div., 60th Cavalry, 60th Div., 60th Cavalry, 60th Div., 60th Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 61st Regt., 61st Div., 61st Cavalry, 61st Div., 61st Cavalry, 61st Div., 61st Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 62nd Regt., 62nd Div., 62nd Cavalry, 62nd Div., 62nd Cavalry, 62nd Div., 62nd Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 63rd Regt., 63rd Div., 63rd Cavalry, 63rd Div., 63rd Cavalry, 63rd Div., 63rd Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 64th Regt., 64th Div., 64th Cavalry, 64th Div., 64th Cavalry, 64th Div., 64th Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 65th Regt., 65th Div., 65th Cavalry, 65th Div., 65th Cavalry, 65th Div., 65th Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 66th Regt., 66th Div., 66th Cavalry, 66th Div., 66th Cavalry, 66th Div., 66th Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 67th Regt., 67th Div., 67th Cavalry, 67th Div., 67th Cavalry, 67th Div., 67th Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 68th Regt., 68th Div., 68th Cavalry, 68th Div., 68th Cavalry, 68th Div., 68th Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 69th Regt., 69th Div., 69th Cavalry, 69th Div., 69th Cavalry, 69th Div., 69th Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 70th Regt., 70th Div., 70th Cavalry, 70th Div., 70th Cavalry, 70th Div., 70th Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 71st Regt., 71st Div., 71st Cavalry, 71st Div., 71st Cavalry, 71st Div., 71st Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 72nd Regt., 72nd Div., 72nd Cavalry, 72nd Div., 72nd Cavalry, 72nd Div., 72nd Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 73rd Regt., 73rd Div., 73rd Cavalry, 73rd Div., 73rd Cavalry, 73rd Div., 73rd Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 74th Regt., 74th Div., 74th Cavalry, 74th Div., 74th Cavalry, 74th Div., 74th Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 75th Regt., 75th Div., 75th Cavalry, 75th Div., 75th Cavalry, 75th Div., 75th Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 76th Regt., 76th Div., 76th Cavalry, 76th Div., 76th Cavalry, 76th Div., 76th Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 77th Regt., 77th Div., 77th Cavalry, 77th Div., 77th Cavalry, 77th Div., 77th Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 78th Regt., 78th Div., 78th Cavalry, 78th Div., 78th Cavalry, 78th Div., 78th Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 79th Regt., 79th Div., 79th Cavalry, 79th Div., 79th Cavalry, 79th Div., 79th Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 80th Regt., 80th Div., 80th Cavalry, 80th Div., 80th Cavalry, 80th Div., 80th Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 81st Regt., 81st Div., 81st Cavalry, 81st Div., 81st Cavalry, 81st Div., 81st Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 82nd Regt., 82nd Div., 82nd Cavalry, 82nd Div., 82nd Cavalry, 82nd Div., 82nd Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 83rd Regt., 83rd Div., 83rd Cavalry, 83rd Div., 83rd Cavalry, 83rd Div., 83rd Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 84th Regt., 84th Div., 84th Cavalry, 84th Div., 84th Cavalry, 84th Div., 84th Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 85th Regt., 85th Div., 85th Cavalry, 85th Div., 85th Cavalry, 85th Div., 85th Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 86th Regt., 86th Div., 86th Cavalry, 86th Div., 86th Cavalry, 86th Div., 86th Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 87th Regt., 87th Div., 87th Cavalry, 87th Div., 87th Cavalry, 87th Div., 87th Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 88th Regt., 88th Div., 88th Cavalry, 88th Div., 88th Cavalry, 88th Div., 88th Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 89th Regt., 89th Div., 89th Cavalry, 89th Div., 89th Cavalry, 89th Div., 89th Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 90th Regt., 90th Div., 90th Cavalry, 90th Div., 90th Cavalry, 90th Div., 90th Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 91st Regt., 91st Div., 91st Cavalry, 91st Div., 91st Cavalry, 91st Div., 91st Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 92nd Regt., 92nd Div., 92nd Cavalry, 92nd Div., 92nd Cavalry, 92nd Div., 92nd Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 93rd Regt., 93rd Div., 93rd Cavalry, 93rd Div., 93rd Cavalry, 93rd Div., 93rd Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 94th Regt., 94th Div., 94th Cavalry, 94th Div., 94th Cavalry, 94th Div., 94th Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 95th Regt., 95th Div., 95th Cavalry, 95th Div., 95th Cavalry, 95th Div., 95th Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 96th Regt., 96th Div., 96th Cavalry, 96th Div., 96th Cavalry, 96th Div., 96th Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 97th Regt., 97th Div., 97th Cavalry, 97th Div., 97th Cavalry, 97th Div., 97th Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 98th Regt., 98th Div., 98th Cavalry, 98th Div., 98th Cavalry, 98th Div., 98th Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 99th Regt., 99th Div., 99th Cavalry, 99th Div., 99th Cavalry, 99th Div., 99th Cavalry  
 U. S. Army - Cavalry - 100th Regt., 100th Div., 100th Cavalry, 100th Div., 100th Cavalry, 100th Div., 100th Cavalry  
 U. S. Congress, 3: 297 (refusal to recognize Bannock legislature)  
 4: 23 (Tools a delegate', 28 (demands of Cuba), 17 (delegate from Utah), 215 (goods in Indians)  
 U. S. Flat, 2: 112 (Made in Helena to celebrate Lee's surrender), 353 (caused by James Harkness); 3: 202 (used by Burger's party), 339 (raised by Gov. Edgerton); 4: 651, 78  
 U. S. Military Authority, 4: 100  
 U. S. Navy, 2: 243 (DeLacy attacher), 248  
 U. S. Seal, 3: 59, 14  
 U. S. Surveyors office, 1: 125 (U.S. Surveyor - General in Helena) 1: 125  
 U. S. War department 2: 62 - 63, 243; 3: 120, 184  
 "Uno" (of Sir George Gore's expedition), 1: 168  
 Upham, H. D., 10: 266, 277  
 Upsom, (Indian Agent), 8: 155  
 Upsom, (Major), 5: 207, 280  
 Upsom, James, 9: 22  
 Upton, David M., 2: 71  
 Upton, 2: 65  
 Upton, John, 1: 50  
 Upper Bullberr, see Big Muddy, Mo. P.  
 Upper Geyser Basin, 3: 187; 4: 165  
 Upper Missouri Outfit, 3: 241 (Culbertson agent) 10: 192 - 236, 240-241, 246, 266, 267, 281, 295, 299  
 Upper Missouri Outfit Inventories, 10: 195-246, 305  
 Upper Missouri River, 10: 240-243, 263, 265-266, 270-272, 274, 277, 292, 304  
 Upsaroka Indians see Crow Indians  
 Umlin, A. J., 5: 519  
 Utah Indians, 1: 276  
 Utah Northern Railroad, 8: 19, 93  
 Utah Territory, 2: 94, 304; 3: 17  
 Utasimoutchicotes Indians see Assiniboel Indians  
 Utensils, 4: 171 (kettles captured by Indians)  
 Utas Indians, 1: 9; 3: 90  
 Vaillant, 10: 201  
 Valentine, covers, 3: 171  
 Valhalla, 3: 265



Van Allen, Martin, 1: 111  
 Van Austrin, 7: 111, 1  
 Van Broek, A. H., 5: 1  
 Van Camp, Charles, 5: 1  
 Van Cleave, Charlotte, G., 1: 80 - 87 (author of Cleave biography)  
 2: 111 - 112; 6: 345, 110; 10: 263  
 Vancourt, 1: 157  
 Vandenberg, Henry, 10: 176  
 Vanderbilt, L. D., 10: 282  
 Vanderbilt, John, 1: 17, 50, 103, 156, 171; 7: 341  
 Van Etten, Van Etten, Norman trader, 2: 95, 97; 3: 48  
 Vansloot, (Captain), 3: 254  
 Van Order, Peter H., 8: 365  
 Van Tassel, (Hiel), 6: 224  
 Van Vliet, A. H., 8: 297  
 Varennes, Marie Reine de, 1: 271  
 Varennes, Pierre Gaultier de, 1: 266 - 79; 2: 128; 4: 21; 7: 16, 31, 32,  
 33, 36  
 Varennes, St. Rene Gaultier, 1: 267, 273, (made Captain of order of St.  
 Louis)  
 Varnum, (Lieutenant), 4: 74; 9: 171, 188, 217  
 Varnum, C. A., (Second Lieutenant), 9: 223  
 Vaughn, 3: 172, 273, 279  
 Vaughn, (Colonel), 7: 305  
 Vaughn, (Major), 2: 112; 4: 212  
 Vaughn, A. J. (Colonel), 3: 52, 54, 118, 272, 274, 275; 4: 232;  
 8: 155, 299; 9: 248; 10: 44 - 45, 100, 110, 122, 132 - 133, 136, 141,  
 174, 176, 178, 182, 184-187, 171-172, 255, 270, 272-273, 282-283,  
 287, 289, 297-298, 301  
 Vaughan, Alfred, 9: 357  
 Vaughan, Fanny, 10: 272  
 Vaughan, Young, 10: 272  
 Vaughan's Col. boat, 10: 135-136  
 Vaughan's, Robert, "Then and Now," 10: 268, 271, 298  
 Vaughn, Lena, 6: 386 (Portrait)  
 Vaughan Patrick, 2: 313  
 Vaughan, Robert, 8: 271  
 Veale, (Major), 5: 296, 300  
 Veale, de la - Expedition, 2: 17, 120  
 Verendrye, Sieur de la, see Varennes, Pierre Gaultier de  
 Vernet, Paul, 2: 112  
 Vernon, J. I., 1: 246 - 247, 249; 7: 309; 8: 105, 108  
 Vernon, William, 2: 66  
 Viale, 8: 155  
 Victor, Chief (Ploteau), 3: 48 - 50, 56  
 Vidal, Jose Maria, 9: 354  
 Vincetieri, (Chief), 9: 225  
 Vintah mountains, 9: 339

Vierling, A. L., 1: 102  
Vincennes, 1: 271  
Vaccination, 1: 282 (at Fort Hall, Id.)  
Villages - see under name of valley; e.g., Bear River; Snake River; 1:  
Blackfoot; Elbow; Bitter Lake; Luskfield; Wheat; Carson;  
Colville; Duster; Fearless; Lion Lake; Mott's; Flint Creek;  
Sullivan; Grande Ronde; Brass; Mill site; Mc Carver; Jodie;  
Madish Landing; Madison; Malak; Marquette; Missoula River;  
Plummer; Powder; Prickly Pear; Red Rock; Roundhead; Trout Lake;  
Scout Lake; Ft. Mary's; Salt Lake; Salt River; Shasta; Smith  
River; Snake River; Stillwater; Stinking Water; Sunco; Sun  
River; Ten Mile; Teton; Tongue; Walla Walla; Wind River; Yellowstone  
Van Dusen's Land, 2: 322, 329-36  
Vantellurg, 5: 271  
Varina, see Virginia City  
Vaults, 1: 53 (of Sec. of state in Capitol)  
Vegetable Food (Blackfeet Indians) 9: 257  
Verendry Expedition, 1742, 2: 47  
Verendrye's monument, see Beauharnois monument  
Vermillion (Dakota), 2: 344, 363  
Vermilion Butte, 1: 133  
Vermilion Hill, 2: 347  
Vermilion River, 2: 360  
Verona City, 2: 243; see also Virginia City  
Vice, 2: 66  
Vigilance Committee - Alder Gulch, 2: 101, 113; 3: 292, 295; 4: 112,  
114; 5: 115, 201 - 203  
Vigilante hangings - see Carter, Allick; Cooper, Johnny; Daniels;  
Graves, William; hunter, William; Ives, George; Lyon, Hays;  
Parrish, Frank; Shears, George; Skinner, Cyrus; Stinson, E. C.;  
Zachary, Bob  
Vigilante Jury, 5: 202  
Vigilantes, 1: 101, 104; 2: 101, 113; 3: 290, 295; 4: 114, 215, 266;  
5: 213 - 214; 7: 108, 173  
Villages, see under Towns  
Vipond District (Beaverhead County), 2: 52 - 53  
Virginal, 10: 272  
Virginia (Steamboat), 9: 98  
Virginia City, 1: 49, 51, 57, 101, 101, 102, 112, 115, 127, 128;  
2: 48, 64, 74, 77, 83, {first building, 81 (voted in 1st election  
& incorporation)}, 87, 123 - 24, 133, 150, 248; 3: 23, 163, 174,  
290 - 300, 328-27; 4: 98, 11, 113, 116-16, 183, 208, 226; 5: 290  
(Picture of), 289-303; 8: 342; 9: 352  
Virginal City & Summit City, 2: 81  
Virginia City Episcopal Church, 5: 289-303  
Virginia City Methodist Church  
Virginia City Methodist Episcopal Church, 2: 63  
Vojevoce (Croatians), 2: 90, 96, 124; 3: 204, 22, 204-25  
W.C.T.V. 6: 264  
J. S. Weaver's (of Chicago), 1: 44  
Wabasha (Sioux). 9: 70-71, 83, 84

Wade, (Mrs.), 7: 38  
 Wade, (Judge), 7: 184  
 Wade, (Senator), 3: 134  
 Wade, Benjamin F. 6: 189  
 Wade, D. C. (Mbr.), 3: 363  
 Wade, David S. 4: 116 (Portrait), 116; 6: 141, 149; 7: 13  
 Wade, George 7: 192  
 Wade, John L., 7: 303  
 Wagener, (Judge),  
 Wages, 1: 73 (for round trip between St. Louis & Fort Union)  
 Wagon Round 6: 55  
 Wagon Round Crew 3: 309  
 Wagon Round River 8: 55  
 Wagon Road companies see under name of company, Bly. Rocky Mountain  
 Wagon Road Co. Virginia City & Summit City. Yellowstone Wagon  
 Road Association.  
 Wagons 2: 90 (First in Mont.) 93 (in Bitter Root Valley); 3: 136  
 (Wagon trail, first used, 180 (Placed across river), 180 (First  
 in Mont. north of Missouri); 4: 210 (First to cross Bear Lodge  
 Divide)  
 Wainwright, Louis C. (Rev.) 6: 440 (Picture)  
 Waite, (Colonel) 1: 96  
 Waite, M. R., 6: 171, 190  
 Wakefield, George, 6: 320  
 Wake-up-Jim Copper Mine 2: 73  
 Waldert, John, 7: 341  
 Walker, A. H. (Mr.) 6: 365  
 Walker, A. H. (Mrs) 6: 339, 358, 363, 364  
 Walker, Alexander H. 8: 365  
 Walker, Abby Beatrice Creel (Mrs.) 6: 360 (Portrait), 363, 364  
 Walker, David Creel 6: 365  
 Walker, Day, 3: 361  
 Walker, H. P. (Second Lieutenant) 9: 224  
 Walker, Jacob L. 8: 365  
 Walker, James A., 6: 417  
 Walker, James D. (Mrs.) 8: 365  
 Walker, Jean 6: 364  
 Walker, John 6: 364  
 Walker, Joseph C., 6: 339, 340, 355, 364 (Portrait), 365; 7: 184  
 Walker, Tom 3: 340-301  
 Walker Warehouse 2: 116  
 Walking Bull (Horn) 9: 72  
 Wall, 2: 348, 355  
 Wall, Jane (Miss) 6: 68  
 Wall, Nicholas (Captain) 2: 65, 71, 353-354; 3: 265  
 Walla Walla, Wash., 10: 286, 287, see also, Fort Walla Walla  
 Wallace, 2: 99  
 Wallace (Governor) 3: 334  
 Wallace, (Lieutenant) 1: 1, 174

Wallace, G. W. (second Lieutenant) 9: 125  
 Wallace, John 7: 161  
 Wallace, William 1: 225; 2: 365  
 Wallace, William Sr. 6: 115  
 Wallace, William W. 9: 359, 360  
 Wallace Street (Virginia City) 3: 294  
 Walla Walla 1: 42, 46, 93, 99, 100, 102, 109; 2: 94, 94-100, 102, 217-28  
     250, 339-42, 362; 3: 38, 42, 47-48, 50, 99, 101, 103, 117, 280;  
     4: 13, 123, 204, 268, 217, 219, 224  
 Walla Walla County 2: 89; 3: 34; 4: 222  
 Walla Walla Indians 2: 336  
 Walla Walla River 2: 89; 9: 336  
 Walsh, Lawrence 7: 87  
 Walter, E. J. 2: 365  
 Walverton & Carver 2: 68  
 Wanata (Jankton) 9: 95  
 Wann, (Mr.) 5: 202  
 War (Blackfeet Indians) 9: 282-284  
 War Club-(Blackfeet Indians) 9: 257  
 War of 1812 2: 148, 154  
 War Parties (Blackfeet Indians) 9: 282  
 Ward 2: 102, 171  
 Ward, Samuel 3: 292, 296; 5: 196; 7: 175; 8: 37-42, 93  
 Ward, Timothy 8: 365  
 Warl Franz 2: 118; 7: 184  
 Warm House 8: 233  
 Warm Spring Indians 3: 122  
 Warm Springs (asylum) 4: 245 (founder)  
 Warm Springs (Dr. Hunter's) 2: 153, 229  
 Warm Springs Creek 3: 144  
 Warmser, (Dr.) 6: 430  
 Warn, John 2: 111  
 Warnings, of Indian Approach 4: 194  
 Warren, 9: 155  
 Warren, (Lieutenant, General) 3: 277; 6: 291; 10: 174, 189, 22, 297-298  
 Warren, A., 8: 287  
 Warren, Charles S. 2: 61-65; 7: 175  
 Warren, Henry L. (Judge) 4: 102 (Portrait), 117-118  
 Warren, S. S. 2: 66  
 Warren, T. J. 7: 541  
 Warriors (Blackfeet Indians) 9: 272  
 Wars - see under name of war, e. g. Civil, Florida, French & English  
     Mexican, Philippine, Revolutionary, Sioux, Spanish, War of 1812.  
     See also under Indian Wars.

Wash-a-kie Creek 8: 331  
 Washburn 6: 182  
 Washburn, Henry D. (General) 2: 322; 3: 320 (Biography), 371, 375  
     (Portrait); 7: 189, 190  
 Washburn Expedition 5: 330 (members of), 370  
 Washburn House 2: 17, 116  
 Washington (State) 2: 48  
 Washington, D. C. 2: 211, 212  
 Washington, George 2: 178; 4: 78

Washington, Dutch 2: 124  
 Washburn, Territory 1: 1, 41, 106, 24; 2: 1, 28-29, 92 (organized),  
 91, 99, 106 (laws of 1st lawsuit), 109 (Immigration to Missouri  
 country for gold) 108, 119, 123, 247, 250, 253, 311, 343; 3: 34;  
 4: 11, 205; 10: 265-266, 274  
 Washington's Birthday, 10: 112  
 Washoe, Chief 4: 215  
 The Wagon (Hornet) 3: 187  
 Wasweiler, F. W. 7: 241  
 Water 2: 213 (Safeloing mud method); 4: 131 (recommendation that state  
 purchase)  
 Water Rafters, 10: 129, 249  
 Water rights 4: 118 (new laws)  
 Water Vessels (Blackfoot Indians) 9: 257  
 Waterman, Christopher M. 8: 303, 365  
 Waterman, Max 6: 411  
 Waterman, Max (Mrs.) 6: 408 (Portrait)  
 Waters, John M. (Dr.) 6: 311, 330  
 Waters, John M. (Mrs.) 6: 325 (Portrait), 327  
 Watershed 4: 97  
 Watkins, Cyrus D 1: 47, 133, 141, 148, 153, 169, 171, 173  
 Watkins, Hiram 8: 366  
 Watson 2: 102  
 Watson, A. H. 8: 366  
 Watson, J. Edward, 5: 193  
 Watson, Lucy (Mrs.) 6: 300  
 Watson, Maria L. (Mrs.) 6: 420 (Portrait)  
 Watson, Major (Mrs.) 5: 197  
 Watson, Thomas (Mrs.) 5: 196  
 Watson, William H. 6: 420 (Portrait)  
 Watts, John 3: 230  
 Way, B. B. 1: 249; 8: 107  
 Way Station ("Overland Mail" 3: 304 (Photo)  
 Weary Building 2: 116  
 Weasel Call, 10: 295  
 Weather 2: 100 (Severe winter of 1961-62), 112 (th of July 1865)  
 4: 201 (winter of 1852-53)  
 Weaver, David B. 7: 73 (Portrait), 73-96, 63 (Portrait)  
 Weaver, Jacob 8: 365  
 Weaver, James B. (General) 6: 471  
 Webb, W. B. 2: 87  
 Webb, William B., 9: 361, 364  
 Weber River 8: 83, 87  
 Webster, Daniel 2: 322; 4: 29, 125  
 Webster, H. A. 3: 300 (Portrait), 300-306  
 Wedding, see Marriage  
 Wedger, Mrs. ( 6: 308  
 Wedsworth, August 8: 360  
 Weed, A. D. 5: 270; 6: 121, 123  
 Weed, Thurlow, 8: 152  
 Weekly - Herald (Herald) 1: 69  
 Weekly Missoulian. 2: 108  
 Weidert, Paul 2: 321  
 Weikert, Andrew 3: 11, 111, 112; 4: 137; 5: 309

White, Mt. 1: 11  
 White, Mt. 1: 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

Whaler, Will F. 2: 22 (author of several biographies);  
 2: 1 (author of his life biography); 4: 147 - 228  
 Whaler, Will F. Fletcher (Colonel, Marshall); 3: 27 (Portrait),  
 24-32, 25; 4: 21; 6: 478; 7: 241, 10: 259, 247  
 When the Buffalo Jumped Off 8: 213  
 Whip (Blackfoot Indians) 9: 263  
 Whipple, 1: 25  
 Whipple, (His op) 6: 465  
 Whisky and Liquor  
 Whistler, 2: 248  
 Whistler, (General) 8: 322  
 Whistling, see Sentry Duty  
 White, 1: 1  
 White, 3: 263 - 269  
 White, Andrew 7: 182  
 White, Andrew J. 8: 366  
 White, Benjamin F. 4: 103; 5: 80; 6: 23, 24, 25, 36; 9: 361, 364  
 White George 2: 321; 4: 224  
 White, George P. 2: 101, 102-103  
 White, Horace, 7: 13  
 White, James, 5: 41  
 White, James L. (Lieutenant), 8: 164  
 White, John, 1: 44; 2: 48; 62-64, 123  
 White, Stephen, 7: 307  
 White, William, 8: 366  
 White Bear, 10: 119 - 120  
 White Beaver Creek, 2: 230  
 White Bird, (Chief (Lez Perce), 2: 289; 4: 187; 7: 103, 104, 115, 117,  
 124, 128  
 White Bluffs, 2: 338  
 White-Bull, (Chief (Cheyennes), 4: 263, 273; 9: 147, 198  
 White Bustard (Sioux), 9: 77  
 White calf, 10: 10, 262, 268  
 White calf, Young, 10: 69  
 White calf, 2: 231-52  
 White Cloud, 2: 361  
 White Cow Against the Rank, 10: 27, 62, 266  
 White Cow in the Middle 10: 265  
 White Dog, 10: 285  
 White Eagle (Crows Ventre), 10: 65, 276  
 White Earth River, 1: 72; 2: 347; 3: 235  
 White Forehead, 2: 133  
 White Hawk, 1: 215  
 White Horse Prairie, 3: 45  
 White Indians, 2: 178 (Tradition of Crows)  
 White Man with gold, 10: 1, 246  
 White men, 4: 129  
 White men--First in Montana, 2: 61, 69, 126  
 White Mouth, 2: 150  
 White, 1: 1  
 White, 1: 1 (Chief ones in Montana) 2: 120 (First in Montana)  
 White, 1: 1  
 White, 1: 1  
 White, 1: 1



White City, 2: 114  
 White Sulphur Springs Presbyterian Church, 6: 47-48, 48 (Photo)  
 White Swan, 2: 221  
 White Wolf (Heavy Chief), 1: 181-182, 225  
 White Wolf, Chief (Huron), 1: 20; 4: 22  
 White Wolf, 2: 91 (Portrait); 2: 111 (Portrait), 4: 101 (Portrait to see  
 White Wolf (Huron), 1: 201 (Portrait)  
 Whitefish Presbyterian Church, 4: 19 (Portrait)  
 Whitehead, William (Dr.), 7: 119  
 Whitehill, Sarah S. (Mrs.), 6: 439 (Picture), 440  
 Whitehouse, Joseph, 1: 69  
 Whiteman Creek, 5: 270  
 White's Bar, 2: 148  
 Whitford, Mary J., 5: 316  
 Whitford, O. B. (Dr.), 4: 156  
 Whiting, 2: 239  
 Whitlatch Building, 2: 115  
 Whitlatch - Union Lodge, 2: 51  
 Whitlatch, James W., 2: 112  
 Whitman, (Dr.) 2: 137  
 Whitman County, Wash., 2: 338  
 Whoop-up, 3: 225; 10: 275  
 Wickersham, B. P., 1: 249; 2: 187  
 Wickes, Thomas A. (Mrs.), 6: 119 (Portrait)  
 Wickes, Thomas A. (Rev.), 6: 315, 398 (Portrait), 398 - 401, 413 (portrait),  
 413, 442  
 Wickes, William W., 6: 398 (Portrait), 399, 414 (Portrait)  
 Wickes Presbyterian Church, 6: 392 - 401, 399 (Photo)  
 Wickham, George J., 7: 342  
 Wiebold, H. C., 2: 65, 69 - 70  
 Wier, Frank (Dr.) 7: 91, 92  
 Wiggins, Mr., 10: 249-251  
 Wigwam Creek, 2: 86  
 Wigwam River, 2: 81  
 Wilbur, (Captain), 2: 276, 278  
 Wilcox, 8: 11  
 Wilcox, (Dr.), 6: 341, 342  
 Wilcox, Timothy, 7: 181, 185  
 Wilcox, William (Mrs.) 8: 366  
 Wild Animals & Game, 6: 206, 206 (Mention of game)  
 Wild West (Story), 5: 92  
 Wilder, 8: 8  
 Wildman, J. H., 7: 342  
 Wiles, Fannie J. (Mrs.) 7: 342  
 Wiles, Robert, 2: 65  
 Wilkerson, Garrett, 7: 124  
 Wilkie, 3: 110 - 114  
 Wilkins, William, 8: 300  
 Wilkinson, 2: 247; 7: 12; 8: 100  
 Wilkinson, W. S., 2: 111; 3: 111; 4: 255, 256  
 Wilkinson, James, 9: 350  
 Willamette River, 1: 99  
 Willard, Alexander, 1: 69  
 Willard, J. S., 1: 19

- 37, 52, 74; 4: 203; 5: 6, 7  
 3: 34, 10: 220  
 9: 217  
 6: 2-3 (Portrait), 317  
 95  
 95  
 6: 344  
 8: 312  
 8: 191  
 8: 313  
 Williams, J. J. (Mrs.) 6: 339  
 Williams, J. W. 9: 223  
 Williams, James (Captain) 7: 173  
 Williams, John 2: 351; 7: 194  
 Williams, John W. 7: 312  
 Williams, L. M. 8: 397  
 Williams, Mary R. (Mrs.) 6: 7  
 Williams, Ned 7: 240  
 Williams, T. C. 6: 54  
 Williams, Thomas 2: 95  
 Williamson, 2: 20, 212, 236  
 Williamson, Edward, 3: 283  
 Williamson, F. S. (Dr.) 9: 115, 123  
 Williamson, Ned, 1: 36; 4: 217  
 Williamson, Thomas S. (Dr.) 6: 433; 9: 112  
 Williard, J. H. (Mrs.) 6: 421 (Portrait)  
 Williard, John H., 6: 421 (Portrait)  
 Willis, R. B., 7: 42  
 Willow Creek, 2: 78  
 Willow Round (outpost on Marias river) 3: 253; 9: 346  
 Willows, 3: 283  
 Willson, (Mrs.) 6: 324  
 Willson, David, 8: 300  
 Willson, Davis (Mrs.) 8: 300, 304, 305 (Portrait)  
 Willson, Davis (Rev.) 8: 306, 309, 311, 312, 327, 329, 330 (Portrait)  
 333, 429, 510  
 Willson, Ezra (Mrs.) 8: 306, 325 (Portrait)  
 Willson, Frank C. 8: 327  
 Willson, George H. 8: 311, 329  
 Willson, L. S. 8: 301, 303  
 Willson, Lester (Mrs.) 5: 314  
 Williston, Lorenzo F. (Judge) 2: 65, 105; 3: 296; 4: 112 - 113, 116 - 118  
 Williston, W. D., 10: 245, 289  
 Willow Creek, 10: 165, 187, 278  
 Willson, see Willson, L. S.  
 Willson, L. S., 13: 46, 48, 53-55, 85, 141, 144, 275  
 Willson, 2: 118; 7: 184  
 Willson, 1: 24  
 Willson, (Mr.) 7: 50  
 Willson, (Sergeant) 1: 1; 3: 103

Wilson, J. A. 1: 220  
 Wilson, Harriett, 1: 121  
 Willard, James 8: 47  
 Wilson, James C. (Dr.), 1: 94 (Portrait), 171, 301, 411, 416 (Portrait) 17  
 Wilson, Peter, 7: 343  
 Winchell, M. V. 6: 75  
 Winchell, A. A. (Rev.) 6: 31, 41, 75  
 Winchell, M. A. (Rev.) 1: 94  
 Wind River, 1: 132, 243, 273, 279; 7: 56, 64; 9: 316; 10: 161, 283  
 Wind River mountains 1: 94, 98, 136, 177, 279; 7: 131; 3: 174  
 Wind River Valley, 1: 726; 2: 120  
 Windecoop, Edward  
 Winfield, Charles F. 6: 179  
 Wing, Robert 8: 360  
 Winkelried, Arnold 2: 137  
 Winn, S. E. (Dr.) 7: 304  
 Winn, Sarah E. (Mrs.) 7: 204  
 Winnetagoes 9: 83, 106  
 Winnemucca 1: 136  
 Winnemucca, Sarah 1: 138  
 Winnipeg, Canada, 10: 257, 260, 299  
 Winnipeg Lake 1: 78, 269, 276  
 Winnipeg River 1: 269  
 Winslett, John Wesley 7: 343  
 Windsor, Richard 1: 89  
 Winter houses, 10: 151-152  
 Winthrop, Robert C. 4: 125  
 Winthrop, Theodore, 3: 182  
 Wipert, G., see Weippert, George  
 Wisconsin Creek 2: 87  
 Wisconsin Gulch 2: 110  
 Wisdom River 1: 92; 2: 78 see also Big Hole River  
 Wise, (Governor) 3: 335  
 Wiser, Peter 1: 89  
 Wishard, (Dr.) 6: 397, 411, 430, 432  
 Wishard, Samuel E. (Rev.) 6: 403 (Portrait), 419 - 420  
 Wister, 10: 60  
 Witherspoon, J. E. 6: 300, 352  
 Wolf, Abigail Cowan (Mrs.) 8: 367  
 Wolf Creek 2: 356; 8: 270  
 Wolf Mountain 1: 1201 2: 190, 196; 8: 116; 10: 78  
 Wolf Point, 10: 152, 170, 172, 230, 271, 296  
 Wolf Point Indian Mission, (Presbyterian) 10: 434 - 439, 456 (Photo)  
 Wolf Rapids 2: 238 - 39  
 Wolf Skin, 10: 105 - 111, 115 - 116  
 Wolf's Den 9: 214  
 Wolf's Tooth Creek 1: 129  
 Wolfe 1: 173; 5: 319  
 Wolters 2: 156, 222, 301  
 Wollacoe Co. (Winnebago) 4: 59  
 Wolseley, (Lord) 2: 131  
 Women 4: 134 (tribute to Pioneer women)  
 Wood, (Colonel) 3: 142  
 Wood, (Sheriff) 2: 113  
 Wood, Galen 5: 333

,  
Woodberry,  
Woodwards St: 97 (Little Rocky), 362 & Ft. I., (Grand Island), and 310 (Round Butte)  
Woodloch, Patrick S: 367  
Woodman, (A.C.) (of Maine) 2: 335  
Woodruff, (Lieutenant) 2: 142, 145, 164, 206, 221  
Woodruff, C. A. (General) 7: 97, 105(Picture), 181  
Woodruff, L. F. 2: 87  
Woodruff, Samuel 2: 87  
Woodruff Camp 2: 257  
Woods, Edwin P. 8: 367  
Woods, George (Captain) 7: 184  
Woods, Tom 8: 115  
Woodson, S. R. 8: 76  
Woodworth, Ray 2: 87  
Woody, F. H. (Judge) 2: 88 - 106  
Woody, Frank H. 2: 95 - 97, 99; 4: 206, 225; 5: 319; 7: 129 - 164  
    8: 367; 10: 247  
Woody Mountain 10: 240  
Woody Mountain River 1: 154  
Wool, 1: 96  
Woolfolk (Dr.) 6: 359  
Woolfolk, (Mrs.) 5: 369; 6: 261  
Woolfolk, A. C. (Mrs.) 6: 300  
Woolfolk, A. M. (Mrs.) 6: 339  
Woolfolk, Alexander M. 5: 307 8: 14  
Woolfolk, L. B. (Rev.) 6: 304, 370  
Woolfolk, Missie (Miss), 6: 286 (Pictures)  
Woolman, Joseph P., 7: 343  
Word, R. Lee, 4: 119 (Portrait), 120  
Worden, 1: 109, 133, 153; 2: 122  
Worden, (Mrs.), 5: 319  
Worden, Asa, 2: 362  
Worden, F. C., 4: 225  
Worden, Francis Lyman, 2: 362 - 364  
Worden, Frank L., 2: 93, 102, 122, 247, 258, 351; 4: 219, 224  
Worden, J. A. (Rev.) 6: 442  
Worden, Lucretia (Mrs.) 8: 367  
Worden, Rufus, 2: 362  
Worden, Susan Powers, 2: 362  
Worden & Co. Worden & Higgins, 1: 42, 57; 2: 89, 99, 103, 351, 335; 4: 219  
Wordsensville, 2: 89, 263; see also Missoula  
Work of Two Years, 5: 256 - 258 (an editorial)  
World's Fair Bill, 5: 80-82 (Passed by Extraordinary Session of 3th  
Legislative Assembly, May 29th, 1903)  
Worth, 1: 95  
Wray, J. F., 10: 16 - 17, 37, 42, 49, 58, 60, 62, 67, 73, 80-81, 86, 99,  
129, 156-157, 165, 171-172, 179, 193, 246, 263-264  
Wreck, 1: 725 (Auguste in which St. Pierre de Versaille perished)

Wren, Christopher (Dir.), 4: 140  
 Wren, Mrs. Jenn, 10: 278  
 Wright, S: 213; S: 155  
 Wright, A. C., 7: 12  
 Wright, Alpha, 3: 333  
 Wright, C. S., 5: 32  
 Wright, Ernest M. (Rev.), 6: 392 (Portrait)  
 Wright, George (General, Colonel), 1: 13, 100, 207; 3: 20-21, 37-38, 41, 43-44, 69, 119-120; 8: 164  
 Wright, George L., 10: 276  
 Wright, H. J., 1: 338  
 Wright, Jack, 7: 12  
 Wright, Joseph, 8: 303  
 Wright, Lawrence, 5: 345  
 Wright, Lucy (Paster), 3: 359  
 Wright, Mike, 7: 122  
 Wright, Richard H., 6: 417 (Portrait)  
 Wright, Elliot, 1: 249, 3: 107  
 Wright Cantonment, 2: 10-101  
 Wunderlick Ranch, 4: 241  
 Wunderlin, William, 7: 343  
 Wyeth, M. J., 10: 243, 258  
 Wyeth, Nathaniel (Captain), 1: 98, 109; 3: 345  
 Wylie, William W., 6: 310, 311, 323 (Portrait); 7: 311  
 Wylie, William W. (Mrs.), 6: 325 (Portrait)  
 Wynne, John B., 8: 367  
 Wyoming, 2: 46  
 Wyrouck, Jacob, 8: 367  
 Wyrouck, Jacob (Mrs.) 7: 343  
 Yakima Indians, 2: 338; 3: 33  
 Yantonnias, 10: 191, 299  
 Yantonnais (Sioux) Indians, 2: 298 - 99  
 Yankee Flat, 2: 253 (Indian murders near Barback)  
 Yankton (Dakota), 2: 344, 360; 10: 262  
 Yankton Agency, S. D., 10: 267  
 Yanktons, 9: 49, 57, 80  
 Yates, (Captain), 9: 173, 174, 197  
 Yates, D. A., 1: 250  
 Yates, G. W. (Captain), 4: 271, 280; 9: 223  
 Yates, M. (Mrs.), 7: 343  
 Yates, Z. T., 1: 245-246  
 Yataes, Zach, 8: 117  
 Yawoo Indians, 2: 117  
 Yeager, E. T. (Dr.), 4: 243  
 Yeaman, George H., 6: 178  
 Yellow Belly (Chief), 10: 176-177, 181  
 Yellow Boy Chief, 3: 247  
 Yellow Dog (Chief), 10: 186  
 Yellow Face, 1: 1-24  
 Yellow Fish, New York, 1: 117  
 Yellow Hair, 10: 1, 217, 277  
 Yellow Head, 10: 69, 70, 267, 277  
 Yellowstone (Chief), 10: 180-181  
 Yellowstone (Chief), 10: 182, 183, 184-185

, 3: 13  
 Yellowstone and Grand Canyon Expedition, 1873, 1: 211  
 Yellowstone Lake, 4: 15  
 Yellowstone City, 7: 84  
 Yellowstone County, 1: 47  
 Yellowstone Cressin, 91st Park, 4: 174  
 Yellowstone Firemen, 1865, 1: 47-49, 138-204; 2: 127  
 Yellowstone Expedition, 1874, 1: 50-51, 284-50; 2: 128; 3: 105-126  
 Yellowstone Expedition (2nd) Battles, 1: 242-247, 57, 61  
 Yellowstone Falls, 2: 331-332; 3: 153, 157; 4: 165, 175, 177  
 Yellowstone Ferry, 2: 151  
 Yellowstone Flood, 2: 201  
 Yellowstone Lake, 1: 167, 275; 2: 54, 129, 272, 341; 3: 157, 159-60; 4: 16  
 Yellowstone Park, 1: 223; 2: 59, 248, 248 (272), 231; 3: 123, 127; 4: 251  
     5: 349, 370, 395  
 Yellowstone Pass, 2: 127; see also Howerar Pass  
 Yellowstone Prospecting Expedition, 1: 237; 8: 107  
 Yellowstone Question, 2: 127  
 Yellowstone River, 1: 47, 48, 50, 57, 71, 78, 92, 94, 97, 102, 123, 127, 129, 130, 136,  
     141, 143, 159, 161, 274, 279; 2: 52, 79, 82, (120) 126, 129, 131, 136, 138, 148,  
     156-57, 207, 347; 3: 131, 135, 253 (current); 4: 132; 5: 212; 10: 37, 39,  
 Yellowstone Valley, 1: 50, 128, 278; 2: 55, 120, 127, 137, 168 (A.P.R. survey),  
     283 (campaign of 1876)  
 Yellowstone Wagon Road & Prospecting Expedition, 8: 107  
 Yellowstone Wa on - Road Association, 1: 236  
 "Yellowstone White Sulphur Springs", 1: 239  
 York, 1: 89; 7: 274  
 York Factory, Canada, 10: 256  
 York, James H., 1: 47, 57, 133, 168, 171, 177, 193  
 Yorktown, 4: 28  
 Yost, H., 2: 360  
 Young, 2: 73  
 Young, (Lieutenant), 2: 157  
 Young, A. D., 3: 367  
 Young, Brigham, 2: 334; 3: 177, 197; 8: 24  
 Young, C. A., 5: 338  
 Young, R. G., 6: 38  
 Young, William H., 8: 367  
 Young, America Hotel (Helena), 2: 11-, 116 (fire)  
 Young Men's Buttes, 9: 214  
 Yonville, (madame), 1: 271  
 Yreka, 1: 33; 4: 139  
 Yunder, Jason T., 7: 40, 42  
 Zachary, Bob, 2: 101-32 (hung)  
 Zehner, Reinhart, 8: 367  
 Zephyr, see Rencontre, Zephyr  
 Zoller, Emma, 5: 193  
 Zoller, Henry (Mr.), 3: 197  
 Zoller, Henry (Mrs.), 5: 197















Montana State Library

Records Digitization Project

# COVER SHEET



This page is not part of the original document and was inserted for formatting purposes.

# Montana State Library

*Records Digitization Project*

## COVER SHEET



*This page is not part of the original document and was inserted for formatting purposes*